



Based on Latest Pattern

# ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EDUCATOR

(ESE BPS-9)

Urdu (Primary & Elementary Level)

Islamiyat & Social Study (Primary & Elementary Level)

English (Primary & Elementary Level)

Instructional Planning, Strategies, Learning Environment and pedagogy

Course Content of Math (Primary Level)

Course Content of Science (Primary Level)

Current Affairs / General Knowledge

Ch. Ahmad Najib

FOR EASY ACCESS TO ONLINE NOTES

+92-310-545-450-3



Car Aspirants Forum & Social  
Network. The best place to connect and share with others.



Car Aspirants Forum

Rules of the group:

\*No irrelevant text/pics allowed.

\*No Similar to Plagiarism content - Block

\*Personal text will be removed for better

communication for members with a purpose.

The Car Aspirants Forum is not responsible for the content.

This book/notes downloaded from the internet.



CARAVAN  
BOOK HOUSE

# اردو

JOIN ME FOR EASY ACCESS TO EBOOKS & NOTES



**+92-310-545-450-3**



Css Aspirants ebooks & Notes

<https://m.facebook.com/groups/458184410965870>



Css Aspirants Forum

<https://t.me/cssaspirantsforum>

Rules of the group.

\*No Irrelevant text/pic Islamic pic/videos

\*No Smiley No Pm otherwise Removed + Blocked

\*Personal text w/o Mutual consent Consider harassment

*Separate Group for Founder with verification*

The CSS Group does not hold any rights on shared the Books & Notes

I'm not Responsible for Copyrights.

This book/notes downloaded from the internet.

## فہرست

۱۔	دوسرے کا لقب	4
۲۔	اصناف کا نام اور ادبی افعال استعمال	10
۳۔	مطابقت کے ۱۵ اسامیہ فقرے درست کریں	13
۴۔	تعلیق فقرات	17
۵۔	شعری اصطلاحات	24
۶۔	ادبی اصطلاحات	29
۷۔	تذکرہ و تاریخ	34
۸۔	نمازات	41
۹۔	نثری نثر	44
۱۰۔	واعظی نثر	46
۱۱۔	سابقہ نثر	48
۱۲۔	ادبیوں اور شعراء کے حالات زندگی	49
۱۳۔	مثنوی معلومات اردو	50
۱۴۔	سابقہ نثر	55

## رموز اوقاف

- ☆ رمز اوقاف آٹا یا بھٹا، دھن اور انیس کے عربی حروف سے کیے۔  
 ☆ رموز اوقاف کی علامتیں آٹا، بھٹا، دھن اور انیس کے حروف سے کیے جاتے ہیں۔  
 ☆ رموز اوقاف کی علامتوں کے ذریعہ اوقاف کو ان کے مالکوں کے لئے محفوظ کیا جاتا ہے۔

### نکتہ (Comma) علامت

محاورات میں تکرار یا تکرار کے لئے علامتوں کا استعمال ہوتا ہے۔ اس علامت کا استعمال ایک فرد کے متعلق ہوتا ہے۔ علامتوں کے استعمال کی ضرورت تو یہ ہے کہ اس کے لئے علامتوں کا استعمال ہوتا ہے۔ اس کے لئے علامتوں کا استعمال ہوتا ہے۔ اس کے لئے علامتوں کا استعمال ہوتا ہے۔

### درست جواب کی نشاندہی کریں

1. علامت ہے

(الف) وقف (ب) سبکی (ج) ربطی (د) تکراری

2. وقف تکرار سے مراد ہے

(الف) سبکی (ب) وقف (ج) ربطی (د) تکراری

3. سبکی کی علامت ہے

(الف) مکمل تکرار (ب) سبکی (ج) تکرار (د) تکرار کے لئے

4. رابطی، چٹائی، تکرار اور ربطی کے درمیان

(الف) وقف کی علامت ہے (ب) سبکی کی علامت ہے (ج) ربطی کی علامت ہے (د) تکرار کی علامت ہے

5. رابطی، چٹائی اور تکرار کے درمیان استعمال ہوتا ہے

(الف) وقف (ب) ربطی (ج) تکرار (د) سبکی

### ☆ وقفہ (Semi Colon) علامت

علامتوں میں سے زیادہ علامتوں کا استعمال ہوتا ہے۔ اس علامت کا استعمال مرکب جملوں کے اجزائے وقف کرنے کے لئے ہوتا ہے۔ مثال (1) مجھے تم اور تمہارے دوستوں کو یاد ہے۔

مثال (2) میرا ایک دوست ہے کہ میری کامیابی کے لئے اس نے تمام وسائل کا حوالہ دیا ہے

### درست جواب کی نشاندہی کریں

6. علامت ہے

(الف) ربطی (ب) وقفی (ج) تکراری (د) سبکی





درست جواب کی نشاندہی کریں۔

- 16۔ - کہیں کی علامت ہے (الف) رابطہ (ب) تفسیر (ج) حوالہ (د) خبر
- 17۔ تفسیر یا حوالہ کے لیے متعلقہ جملوں میں (الف) ربط (ب) ربط (ج) تفسیر (د) حوالہ کے کوئی بھی
- 18۔ تفسیر کی علامت ہے (الف) ربط (ب) ؟ (ج) - (د) ( )
- 19۔ درج ذیل کے الفاظ میں سے (الف) رابطہ (ب) خبر (ج) تفسیر (د) حوالہ
- 20۔ علامت کا درست استعمال کر کے مکمل (الف) ان حصوں کے اہم نکات حسب ذیل ہیں۔ (ب) مکمل درج ذیل الفاظ کا جواب (د) اعلان میں متوجہ رہیں اور ایک ہی

## ☆ خبر (Full Stop) علامت =

علامت میں مکمل خبر یا الفاظ کے مکمل جملے کی علامت استعمال ہوتی ہے۔ اس علامت کا استعمال مکمل جملے کے خاتمے پر کیا جاتا ہے۔  
مثال (1) پکڑو، پکڑو۔ (2) پہلی آمد سے کاروبار شروع ہو چکا ہے۔

درست جواب کی نشاندہی کریں۔

- 21۔ خبر کی علامت ہے (الف) - (ب) ! (ج) ( ) (د) " "
- 22۔ مکمل جملے کے خاتمے پر استعمال کی جانے والی علامت کیا ہے۔ (الف) تفسیر (ب) رابطہ (ج) خبر (د) حوالہ
- 23۔ وقف مطلق سے مراد ہے (الف) ربط (ب) ربط (ج) خبر (د) رابطہ
- 24۔ خبر کی علامت ہے - (الف) رابطہ (ب) خبر کی (ج) خبر کی (د) حوالہ کی
- 25۔ علامات کے درمیان استعمال کی جانے والی علامت کیا ہے (الف) ربط (ب) ربط (ج) خبر (د) حوالہ

## ☆ سوالیہ / استفساریہ (Interrogation Mark) علامت ؟

سوالیہ / استفساریہ علامت سوالیہ یا حوالہ کے الفاظ میں استعمال ہوتی ہے۔  
مثال (1) کیا میں آ کر سکتا ہوں؟ (2) آپ کہاں جا رہے ہیں؟

درست جواب کی نشاندہی کریں۔

- 26۔ سوالیہ کی آفریقہ ہے۔  
(الف) افریقہ کی بحیرہ (ب) بحیرہ (ج) سوالیہ (د) افریقہ کی بحیرہ
- 27۔ یہ کسی کی علامت ہے۔  
(الف) رابطہ (ب) ٹوکن (ج) سوالیہ (د) علامت
- 28۔ استعلامیہ کی علامت ہے۔  
(الف) ؟ (ب) ! (ج) ( ) (د) " "

☆ نغاسیہ (Exclamation Mark) علامت !

مہارت میں کسی کو پکارنے یا غلبہ کرنے کے لیے علامت نغاسیہ استعمال ہوتی ہے۔  
مثال (1) اے خدا! ہمیں ہمیں یاد دلاؤ۔  
مثال (2) میں رازدار ہوں۔

درست جواب کی نشاندہی کریں۔

- 29۔ نغاسیہ کی علامت ہے۔  
(الف) ! (ب) ؟ (ج) ( ) (د) " "
- 30۔ نغاسیہ کی علامت استعمال ہوتی ہے۔  
(الف) سوالیہ سطروں کے آخر میں (ب) استعلامیہ سطروں میں  
(ج) کسی کو بلانے یا غلبہ کرنے کے لیے (د) سطروں کی تکمیل پر
- 31۔ علامت نغاسیہ کا سوزوں استعمال ہے۔  
(الف) خواتین و حضرات توجہ کیجیے (ب) ارے ہائی کہاں ہو؟  
(ج) آئیے۔ تشریف لائیے (د) آؤں گا اور گریبا۔
- 32۔ کسی کو غلبہ کرتے ہوئے علامت استعمال ہوتی ہے۔  
(الف) - (ب) ! (ج) ؟ (د) " "
- 33۔ ناصر \_\_\_\_\_ پانی لاؤ۔ علامت کی نشاندہی کریں۔  
(الف) نغاسیہ (ب) دواؤں (ج) عطا (د) توہین

☆ نغاسیہ (Exclamation Mark) علامت !

مہارت میں کسی جذبے، شوق، نفرت، حیرت، خوشی، دکھ یا خوف کا اظہار کرنے کے لیے علامت نغاسیہ استعمال ہوتی ہے۔  
مثال (1) آہ! ہم بچہ جیت گئے۔  
مثال (2) اے! اتنی شدید آگ لگی ہے۔

درست جواب کی نشاندہی کریں۔

- 34۔ خطرہ والی جذبات و احساسات کے اظہار کے لیے علامت ہے۔





- 43- قائد اعظم یو پی کستان کے وطن پرست کرنا چاہتے تھے۔  
(الف) غلطی (ب) غلطی (ج) غلطی (د) غلطی
- 44- ہر مقررہ کے لیے استعمال کی جانے والی علامت کہلاتی ہے۔  
(الف) علامت (ب) علامت (ج) علامت (د) علامت
- 45- علامت ہے۔  
(الف) علامت (ب) علامت (ج) علامت (د) علامت

### ☆ وارن (Inverted Commas) علامت

- کسی قول یا اقتباس کو جوں کا توں نقل کرتے ہوئے آکار اور اقتباس لگانی ہوتی ہے۔  
مثال (1) رسول پاک کا ارشاد ہے "وہا آخرت کی تکمیل ہے۔"  
مثال (2) قائد اعظم نے فرمایا "لا ہوا ہوا ہوا۔"

- 46- " " علامت ہے۔  
(الف) علامت (ب) علامت (ج) علامت (د) علامت
- 47- وارن کی علامت ہے۔  
(الف) علامت (ب) علامت (ج) علامت (د) علامت
- 48- حضورؐ نے فرمایا اپنے آپ کو مردہ سمجھو۔ حضورؐ کے اس فرمان کے لیے کون سی علامت کا استعمال ضروری ہے۔  
(الف) علامت (ب) علامت (ج) علامت (د) علامت
- 49- اور شاعر بانی ہے۔ موشن و موسیقات کو کہہ دو کہ اپنی لائیں چلیں۔ کبھی علامت کا استعمال کریں۔  
(الف) علامت (ب) علامت (ج) علامت (د) علامت
- 50- آیت وحدیث کی مشہور خصوصیت کا قول نقل کرنے کے لیے کون سی علامت کا استعمال کیا جاتا ہے۔  
(الف) علامت (ب) علامت (ج) علامت (د) علامت

### ☆ خط فاصل، علامت حذف، علامت نقل، علامت شعر، علامت معرر

- 51- / علامت ہے۔  
(الف) علامت (ب) علامت (ج) علامت (د) علامت
- 52- ..... علامت ہے۔  
(الف) علامت حذف (ب) خط فاصل (ج) علامت (د) علامت
- 53- - علامت ہے۔  
(الف) علامت حذف (ب) خط فاصل (ج) علامت نقل (د) علامت
- 54- ~ علامت ہے۔  
(الف) علامت حذف (ب) خط فاصل (ج) علامت شعر (د) علامت
- 55- ~ علامت ہے۔  
(الف) علامت حذف (ب) خط فاصل (ج) علامت نقل (د) علامت معرر







31

کے لئے

کے لئے

32

کے لئے (کے لئے) کے لئے

33

کے لئے

34

کے لئے

35

کے لئے

36

کے لئے

## مطابقت کے لئے فقرے درست کریں

1. (الف) میں راستہ چوں۔ (ب) آپ کو حق ہے۔ (ج) آپ کو حق ہے۔ (د) آپ کو حق ہے۔
2. (الف) حور کی عظمت۔ (ب) حور کی عظمت۔ (ج) حور کی عظمت۔ (د) حور کی عظمت۔
3. (الف) نیلی بیچہ۔ (ب) نیلی بیچہ۔ (ج) نیلی بیچہ۔ (د) نیلی بیچہ۔
4. (الف) ماں اور بیٹا۔ (ب) ماں اور بیٹا۔ (ج) ماں اور بیٹا۔ (د) ماں اور بیٹا۔
5. (الف) میں اپنی خوشی زندگی بسر۔ (ب) میں اپنی خوشی زندگی بسر۔ (ج) میں اپنی خوشی زندگی بسر۔ (د) میں اپنی خوشی زندگی بسر۔
6. (الف) ماں اور بیٹے۔ (ب) ماں اور بیٹے۔ (ج) ماں اور بیٹے۔ (د) ماں اور بیٹے۔
7. (الف) کہہ دیاں آپ کو۔ (ب) کہہ دیاں آپ کو۔ (ج) کہہ دیاں آپ کو۔ (د) کہہ دیاں آپ کو۔
8. (الف) میں نے آپ کو۔ (ب) میں نے آپ کو۔ (ج) میں نے آپ کو۔ (د) میں نے آپ کو۔



11. (الف) \_\_\_\_\_ (ب) \_\_\_\_\_ (ج) \_\_\_\_\_ (د) \_\_\_\_\_
12. (الف) مکی (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچیں
13. (الف) مچ (ب) مچی (ج) مچے (د) مچیں
14. (الف) مچی (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچیں
15. (الف) مچے (ب) مچا (ج) مچی (د) مچیں
16. (الف) مچیں (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچی
17. (الف) مچی (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچیں
18. (الف) مچ (ب) مچی (ج) مچے (د) مچیں
19. (الف) مچیں (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچی
20. (الف) مچیں (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچی
21. (الف) مچیں (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچی
22. (الف) مچیں (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچی
23. (الف) مچیں (ب) مچے (ج) مچا (د) مچی

- 24- ماں کو اب نہ دیکھتا تھا۔ وہ کیسی تھکتی ہوئی  
 (الف) تھکتی ہوئی (ب) تھکتی ہوئی  
 (ج) تھکتی ہوئی (د) تھکتی ہوئی
- 25- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 26- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 27- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 28- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 29- "اگر وہ دنیا میں آج بھی جیسا  
 (الف) جیسا (ب) جیسا  
 (ج) جیسا (د) جیسا
- 30- "پھر اس کے مضامین کی تصحیح  
 (الف) تصحیح (ب) تصحیح  
 (ج) تصحیح (د) تصحیح
- 31- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 32- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 33- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 34- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 35- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 36- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 37- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا
- 38- اُس نے دیکھا کہ وہ لڑکا کونسی راہ گزرتا تھا۔  
 (الف) وہ لڑکا (ب) وہ لڑکا  
 (ج) وہ لڑکا (د) وہ لڑکا

۴۴۴

45



4

43.  $\frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-2} = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$

-40-

(الف) ۶ (ب) آتم

46

میراث \_\_\_\_\_ میں جوں کی۔

-48

اپنی فخریت سے مکرچی

44

۱۰۰۰ (۲۰۰۰) ۱۰۰۰

(ج) ہوتے ہیں (د) ہوتی ہیں

48

\_\_\_\_\_ علی علی محمد قریبی

1995 45

6. —

—  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$

في

51

١٠٠

$$V_{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{6}{4} \quad F_{1,2}$$

100

5.3. 5.3.

 Springer

— 10 —



1. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹیکہ ہے؟  
 (a) خیمہ خان کے چاکر کا بیٹا  
 (b) ...

2. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹا ہے؟

(a) چوہا کی دیر اور جھوٹے چاکر کا بیٹا

(b) ...

3. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹا ہے؟

(a) ...

(b) ...

4. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹا ہے؟

(a) ...

(b) ...

5. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹا ہے؟

(a) ...

(b) ...

6. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹا ہے؟

(a) ...

(b) ...

7. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹیکہ ہے؟

(a) ...

(b) ...

8. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹا ہے؟

(a) ...

(b) ...

9. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹا ہے؟

(a) ...

(b) ...

10. ان میں سے کونسا جھوٹا ہے؟

(a) ...

(b) ...

1. ...

2. ...

3. ...

4. ...

5. ...

6. ...

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

13. ...

14. ...

15. ...

16. ...

17. ...

18. ...

19. ...

20. ...

21. ...

22. ...

23. ...

24. ...

25. ...



۱۰۔ کیا کوئی جملہ درست ہے؟

- (ix) وہ شخص امن کے سلسلے میں پکڑا گیا۔  
(x) وہ شخص امن کے سلسلے میں پکڑا گیا۔  
"میں نے کہا، خدا ہی ہے"

- (b) وہ جسے میں بلائی تھی۔  
(c) وہ جسے میں چاہتی تھی۔

(۴) وہ اعلیٰ تعلیم و سائنس

(۵) وہ اعلیٰ نیا درجہ رکھتا ہے۔

21. ان میں سے کونسا جملہ ٹھیک ہے؟

- (۱۵) طارق سمیع نے ۷۰۰ روپے میں ڈرامی ریکل۔  
(۱۶) طارق سمیع نے ۷۰۰ روپے میں ڈرامی ریکل۔

22) ان میں سے کونسا عدد عجیب ہے؟

۱۱. حیران رہیں مے۔ غمِ خاطر لا۔ سمجھ نہ سکی۔  
۱۲. حیران رہیں میرے غمِ خاطر۔ سمجھ نہ سکی۔

۲۱۰ الن قلب سے لڑنا، چمکنا (درست ہے)

- (۱۵) تم نے اس لفظ پر زیر کیوں دی؟

۲۱۔ میرا کوئی جملہ نکلے گا؟

- (۵) زاہد نے بھرے بازار میں اویٹا کی۔

28 ایش می سے درست جملہ کوئی لکھ ہے؟

- (c) تمہاری گرفتاروں نے عاتق کی ناک کٹوا دی۔

٢٠

- 13) سہارنپور اور ٹوٹ گیا۔

9. 6. 2. 1. 27

- (B) خالد محمود کو ان میں سے انگریزوں کا لغت ملے۔

$\frac{1}{2} \times 6 = 3$

- (۸) میمون کی محبت میری راہِ رواہ ہے۔

(c) بیوروں کی محنت میں تاخیر رہے۔

29) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(a) مسترد کا پل گھرا ہوا ہے۔

(b) ۵۰ سال سے زیادہ عمر ہے۔

(c) وہاں ایک شخص ہے۔

(d) وہاں ایک شخص ہے۔

۳۰) اس میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(a) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے۔

(b) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے۔

(c) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے۔

(d) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(a) یہاں ایک شخص ہے۔

(b) یہاں ایک شخص ہے۔

(c) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(d) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(e) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

۳۱) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ درست ہے؟

(a) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ درست ہے؟

(b) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ درست ہے؟

(c) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ درست ہے؟

(d) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ درست ہے؟

(e) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ درست ہے؟

۳۲) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(a) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(b) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(c) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(d) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(e) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

۳۳) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(a) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(b) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(c) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

۳۴) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(a) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(b) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(c) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(d) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(e) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(a) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(b) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(c) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(d) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(e) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(f) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(g) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(h) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(i) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(j) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(k) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(l) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(m) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(n) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

(o) ان میں سے کونسا جملہ صحیح ہے؟

10. دوہرے کے قیام کے لئے اس میں درست ہے

(a) مجھے ان سے ملنے کا موقع نہیں ملا۔

(c) مجھے بس سے ملنا پڑا۔

11. ان میں سے دو درجہ کے اختیارات کو اس جملہ میں سے

(a) یہودی خودی آئی اور خط لکھا۔

(b) یہودی خودی آئی اور خط لکھا۔

(a) گھاس سے ملنے کا موقع ملا۔

(b) گھاس سے ملنے کا موقع ملا۔

(a) یہودی خودی آئی اور خط لکھا۔

(b) یہودی خودی آئی اور خط لکھا۔

## حروف کا استعمال

1. میں اور چوہوں کا \_\_\_\_\_ میرا بھائی۔

(الف) کیونکہ (ب) یا

(a) جب (b) اور

2. اس سے پہلے \_\_\_\_\_ اس سے بعد تھا۔

(الف) خواہ (ب) چاہے

(a) جب (b) اور

3. \_\_\_\_\_ کہو گی اس جگہ میں احسان زور کا۔

(الف) اگر (ب) اگرچہ

(a) خواہ (b) اور

4. \_\_\_\_\_ وہ کبھی کہے مجھے ضرور نہیں آئے۔

(الف) البتہ (ب) جبکہ

(a) صرف (b) اور

5. ہم جہاں پہنچے \_\_\_\_\_ دروازہ بند ہو چکا تھا۔

(الف) جب (ب) اس

(a) اور (b) اور

6. جب اس نے ملے کا \_\_\_\_\_ ملاحظہ کیا۔

(الف) ج (ب) اب

(a) اور (b) اور

7. \_\_\_\_\_ تمہارے پاس میں نے قلم اور نوٹ۔

(الف) مگر (ب) اور

(a) اور (b) اور

8. تمہارا دل حال ہے \_\_\_\_\_ جس کوں سے کہہ سکتے ہیں

(الف) تاہم (ب) مگر

(a) اور (b) اور

9. تم سے یہ سب \_\_\_\_\_ میرے قلم سے متعلق ہے۔

(الف) حالانکہ (ب) اور

(a) اور (b) اور

10. حقائق یہ ہیں \_\_\_\_\_ شہرت کی خوش رہیگی

(الف) جبکہ (ب) اور

(a) اور (b) اور

11. وہ صرف معمولاتی ہیں \_\_\_\_\_ یہ سب

(الف) تاہم (ب) اور

(a) اور (b) اور

12. جس نے ( ) سے کھینک لیا ہے۔  
(الف) اہت  
(ب) (پ) چوک
13. اُس کا نام ست چیل اسی ہے اور وہی تم کو ملے گا۔  
(الف) چنانچہ  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
14. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
15. سارا حوالہ دیکھ کر دیکھو۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
16. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
17. استاد نے شاگردوں سے کہا۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
18. میری رقم واپس کرنا۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
19. اُس نے میرے سوال کا جواب دیا۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
20. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
21. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
22. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
23. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
24. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
25. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک
26. چوک میں کھڑا ہے۔  
(الف) چوک  
(ب) چوک  
(ج) چوک  
(د) چوک

- 27۔ کون سے میں سے لایا گیا۔  
(الف) جیک (ب) تہ  
(ج) ڈک (د) ٹاک
- 28۔ ہمہ وقت ہو سکے۔  
(الف) آمچ (ب) اگر  
(ج) بیک (د) جیک
- 29۔ گن گن تو نہیں۔  
(الف) جاکم (ب) الٹ  
(ج) حب (د) کر
- 30۔ اوتھو تو رہے گا۔  
(الف) چونکی (ب) جیسے  
(ج) چوک (د) لہا
- 31۔ وہ جڑ رہتا۔  
(الف) بیک (ب) جیک  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 32۔ وہ پتھر کا اس لیے کاٹا گیا۔  
(الف) لہ (ب) لک  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 33۔ اگر چہ وہ غریب ہے۔  
(الف) لک (ب) لہا  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 34۔ رہا جس میں نہ پر نہ ہوا نہ ہو نہ۔  
(الف) جیک (ب) جاکم  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 35۔ بہت بڑا ہے۔  
(الف) صرف (ب) لک  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 36۔ یہ پتھر کا ہے۔  
(الف) لک (ب) لک  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 37۔ رشتہ دار۔  
(الف) لک (ب) لک  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 38۔ لک ہے۔  
(الف) لک (ب) لک  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 39۔ لک ہے۔  
(الف) لک (ب) لک  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم
- 40۔ لک ہے۔  
(الف) لک (ب) لک  
(ج) لک (د) جاکم









مقطع غزل کا ہوتا ہے

- 9 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
- 10 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
- 11 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
- 12 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
- 13 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
- 14 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
- 15 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
- 16 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
- 17 (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)

مقطع

مقطع قطع کر کے ہے۔ شعر اس کا حصہ بھی ہے۔ اس کے لیے یہ شعر گرا ہے کی جگہ سے۔ اصطلاح میں اس کا پورا شعر ہوتا ہے۔ شعر کا یہ ٹکڑا قطع کہلاتا ہے۔

درست جواب کی نشاندہی کر سنا

1. مقطع کا حصہ بھی ہے (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
2. مقطع تو شعر کا حصہ ہے (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
3. مقطع شعر کا حصہ ہے (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)
4. مقطع کے لیے ضروری ہے (الف) (ب) (ج) (د) (ه)





## ادبی اصطلاحات

تشریح

تشریح کا مطلب ہے کہ کسی شے کی وضاحت کرنا اور اس کی سمجھ بوجھ دلانا۔

درست جواب کی مثال پیش کریں۔

1. شمس طالع ہے

2. (الف) ہم سائنس سے (ب) علم حاصل کرتے ہیں۔ (ج) شمس طالع ہے۔

3. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

4. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

5. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

6. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

7. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

8. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

9. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

10. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

11. (الف) شمس طالع ہے، (ب) شمس طالع ہے، (ج) شمس طالع ہے، (د) شمس طالع ہے۔

- [illegible]



- 8۔ رے میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 9۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 10۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 11۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 12۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 13۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 14۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 15۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 16۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 17۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 18۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 19۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 20۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 21۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔
- 22۔ فہرہ میں سے رے ہے۔ فہرہ۔  
الف) رے۔ ب) رے۔ ج) رے۔ د) رے۔

22۔ وہ مشترک تو ہے جس کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

(الف) مشترک ہے (ب) مشترک (ج) مشترک (د) مشترک

تالیف

23۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

عام اور عام لہجہ کی طرح ہے

24۔ مشترک لہجہ کی

25۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

26۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

27۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

28۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

29۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

30۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

31۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

32۔ کتنی سی چیزیں ہیں جن کی طرح اس کا لہجہ اور لہجہ کی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی

(الف) ابن عربی (ب) ابن عربی (ج) ابن عربی (د) ابن عربی



7. یہ ہے لیکن (الف) کی (ب) ا
8. مجھے کہتی ہے تار (الف) آئی (ب) ا
9. یہ ہے (الف) کی (ب) ا
10. تمہاری بہت خوبصورت ہے۔ (الف) ا (ب) ا
11. اور پانی نے صف (الف) ا (ب) ا
12. میرے سر میں درد ہے۔ (الف) ا (ب) ا
13. میں نے کہاں سے (الف) ا (ب) ا
14. محل (الف) ا (ب) ا
15. یہ چنگ (الف) ا (ب) ا
16. شک بہت ہے۔ (الف) ا (ب) ا
17. میں نے اس سے (الف) ا (ب) ا
18. مجھے کہتی ہے (الف) ا (ب) ا
19. یہ درد (الف) ا (ب) ا
20. وہ بہت (الف) ا (ب) ا
21. یہ ہے (الف) ا (ب) ا

22	مخمس	(الف) رہا	(ب) راق	(ج) رہے	(د) راجی
23	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
24	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
25	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
26	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
27	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
28	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
29	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
30	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
31	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
32	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
33	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
34	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
35	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی
36	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی	مرفی و مرفی



- 37- ہر لے تاش \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 38- سائنس میں نئی \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) چھکنا (ب) چھک  
(ج) چھکنا (د) چھک
- 39- ہر لے تاش \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 40- سائنس میں نئی \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 41- ہر لے تاش \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 42- نئے وقت چھپ \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 43- نئے وقت چھپ \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 44- نئے وقت چھپ \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 45- حضرت عمرؓ کے دو خطبات میں طاعون \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) پھیلنے (ب) پھیلنا  
(ج) پھیلنے (د) پھیلنا
- 46- ہر لے تاش \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 47- شہر میں رہنا \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 48- شہر میں رہنا \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 49- شہر میں رہنا \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 50- شہر میں رہنا \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا
- 51- شہر میں رہنا \_\_\_\_\_  
(الف) کھلی (ب) کھلا  
(ج) کھلی (د) کھلا

52. پوششِ شجر ..... ہے۔  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
53. درختوں کے ..... پر گول ہے۔  
(الف) پتوں (ب) پتوں (ج) پتوں (د) پتوں
54. میں ..... تر پتوں لگاؤں۔  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
55. کوسوں میں آپ .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
56. میرے ساتھ .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
57. صاف سے کل آؤ .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
58. .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
59. اس گوار .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
60. ایک دوسرے .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
61. .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
62. .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
63. .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
64. .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
65. .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے
66. .....  
(الف) بے (ب) بے (ج) بے (د) بے

6۔ ست و شصت

8

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

خود بخود

88

(الف) کا (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

تیل مادہ بنت کھن ہے۔

89

(الف) کا (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

تیر

90

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کھجور

91

(الف) تمہارا (ب) تمہاری (ج) تمہارے (د) تمہاری

اشم

92

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

فروری ختم

93

(الف) ہوئی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

ش

94

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

شمال

95

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

وقت

96

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کلیف

97

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کلیف

98

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کلیف

99

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کلیف

100

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کلیف

101

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کلیف

102

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کلیف

103

(الف) کی (ب) کی (ج) کے (د) کی

کلیف

104

			82	ہمیں _____ (الف) کا	دو سالانہ سے چار سال تک ہے۔ (ب) کی
			83	ادب _____ (الف) کا	تخلی سے ہے۔ (ب) کی
			84	رواں لکھ ہے۔ _____ (الف) کیا ہے	(ب) جتنی
			85	آج سے _____ (الف) کا	شاید ملے گی ہے۔ (ب) کی
			86	مجھے اور نہیں (الف) آتا	(ب) آتی
			87	_____ سے مدد لیتے ہیں۔ (الف) آتی	(ب) آتی
			88	آج سے ہے۔ _____ (الف) کا	دورانِ _____ (ب) کے
			89	_____ کو غراب دی ہے۔ (الف) کا ہے	(ب) کی
			90	میری اس بات سے غمراہ ہے۔ _____ (الف) میں	(ب) جتنی
			91	_____ سے۔ (الف) کھڑے	_____ سے۔ (ب) کھڑی
			92	مجھے ہر وقت _____ (الف) تمہارا	(ب) تمہاری
			93	_____ سے۔ (الف) کی ہے	_____ سے۔ (ب) کے
			94	_____ سے کہہ رہی ہوں۔ (الف) آتی	(ب) آتی
			95	_____ سے کہہ رہی ہے۔ (الف) یہ ہے	(ب) یہ ہے
			96	_____ سے عورتیں (الف) لکھتی	(ب) لکھتی

97	میں نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
98	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
99	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
100	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
101	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
102	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
103	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
104	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
105	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا

☆☆☆☆

## محاورات

محاورات میں سے کچھ بات چیت کے لیے استعمال ہوتے ہیں۔

1	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
2	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
3	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا
4	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا	آپ نے کیا

[illegible]

۳۲ شگفتہ ہو

۳۳ (الف) شگفتہ ہو

۳۴ طوطی بنا

(الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۳۵ شگفتہ ہو

۳۶ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۳۷ شگفتہ ہو

۳۸ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۳۹ شگفتہ ہو

۴۰ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۴۱ شگفتہ ہو

۴۲ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۴۳ شگفتہ ہو

۴۴ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۴۵ شگفتہ ہو

۴۶ شگفتہ ہو

۴۷ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۴۸ شگفتہ ہو

۴۹ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۵۰ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۵۱ شگفتہ ہو

۵۲ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۵۳ شگفتہ ہو

۵۴ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۵۵ شگفتہ ہو

۵۶ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۵۷ شگفتہ ہو

۵۸ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۵۹ شگفتہ ہو

۶۰ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۶۱ شگفتہ ہو

۶۲ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۶۳ شگفتہ ہو

۶۴ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۶۵ شگفتہ ہو

۶۶ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۶۷ شگفتہ ہو

۶۸ (الف) شگفتہ ہو (ب) شگفتہ ہو (ج) شگفتہ ہو (د) شگفتہ ہو

۶۹ شگفتہ ہو

- ۳۹ (الف) صاف لکھنا (ب) لکھنا (ج) لکھنا (د) لکھنا
- ۴۰ (الف) جگہ سے (ب) جگہ سے (ج) جگہ سے (د) جگہ سے
- ☆☆☆☆

### خرب الخ

- ۱ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۲ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۳ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۴ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۵ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۶ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۷ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۸ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۹ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں
- ۱۰ (الف) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ب) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (ج) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں (د) ان میں سے کوئی نہیں



ایمان میں کمال

صاحب قلم

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥ १ ॥

ذاتی دائرہ میں ہے۔

(ع) ارمو، رقت

— ۱۴ —

$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$

५५-६६/२५-१३

1.  $\frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-2} = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$   
 2.  $\frac{1}{x^3} = x^{-3}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-3} = -3x^{-4} = -\frac{3}{x^4}$   
 3.  $\frac{1}{x^4} = x^{-4}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-4} = -4x^{-5} = -\frac{4}{x^5}$   
 4.  $\frac{1}{x^5} = x^{-5}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-5} = -5x^{-6} = -\frac{5}{x^6}$   
 5.  $\frac{1}{x^6} = x^{-6}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-6} = -6x^{-7} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$   
 6.  $\frac{1}{x^7} = x^{-7}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-7} = -7x^{-8} = -\frac{7}{x^8}$   
 7.  $\frac{1}{x^8} = x^{-8}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-8} = -8x^{-9} = -\frac{8}{x^9}$   
 8.  $\frac{1}{x^9} = x^{-9}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-9} = -9x^{-10} = -\frac{9}{x^{10}}$   
 9.  $\frac{1}{x^{10}} = x^{-10}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-10} = -10x^{-11} = -\frac{10}{x^{11}}$   
 10.  $\frac{1}{x^{11}} = x^{-11}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-11} = -11x^{-12} = -\frac{11}{x^{12}}$   
 11.  $\frac{1}{x^{12}} = x^{-12}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-12} = -12x^{-13} = -\frac{12}{x^{13}}$   
 12.  $\frac{1}{x^{13}} = x^{-13}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-13} = -13x^{-14} = -\frac{13}{x^{14}}$   
 13.  $\frac{1}{x^{14}} = x^{-14}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-14} = -14x^{-15} = -\frac{14}{x^{15}}$   
 14.  $\frac{1}{x^{15}} = x^{-15}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-15} = -15x^{-16} = -\frac{15}{x^{16}}$   
 15.  $\frac{1}{x^{16}} = x^{-16}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-16} = -16x^{-17} = -\frac{16}{x^{17}}$   
 16.  $\frac{1}{x^{17}} = x^{-17}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-17} = -17x^{-18} = -\frac{17}{x^{18}}$   
 17.  $\frac{1}{x^{18}} = x^{-18}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-18} = -18x^{-19} = -\frac{18}{x^{19}}$   
 18.  $\frac{1}{x^{19}} = x^{-19}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-19} = -19x^{-20} = -\frac{19}{x^{20}}$   
 19.  $\frac{1}{x^{20}} = x^{-20}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-20} = -20x^{-21} = -\frac{20}{x^{21}}$   
 20.  $\frac{1}{x^{21}} = x^{-21}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-21} = -21x^{-22} = -\frac{21}{x^{22}}$   
 21.  $\frac{1}{x^{22}} = x^{-22}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-22} = -22x^{-23} = -\frac{22}{x^{23}}$   
 22.  $\frac{1}{x^{23}} = x^{-23}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-23} = -23x^{-24} = -\frac{23}{x^{24}}$   
 23.  $\frac{1}{x^{24}} = x^{-24}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-24} = -24x^{-25} = -\frac{24}{x^{25}}$   
 24.  $\frac{1}{x^{25}} = x^{-25}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-25} = -25x^{-26} = -\frac{25}{x^{26}}$   
 25.  $\frac{1}{x^{26}} = x^{-26}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-26} = -26x^{-27} = -\frac{26}{x^{27}}$   
 26.  $\frac{1}{x^{27}} = x^{-27}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-27} = -27x^{-28} = -\frac{27}{x^{28}}$   
 27.  $\frac{1}{x^{28}} = x^{-28}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-28} = -28x^{-29} = -\frac{28}{x^{29}}$   
 28.  $\frac{1}{x^{29}} = x^{-29}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-29} = -29x^{-30} = -\frac{29}{x^{30}}$   
 29.  $\frac{1}{x^{30}} = x^{-30}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-30} = -30x^{-31} = -\frac{30}{x^{31}}$   
 30.  $\frac{1}{x^{31}} = x^{-31}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-31} = -31x^{-32} = -\frac{31}{x^{32}}$   
 31.  $\frac{1}{x^{32}} = x^{-32}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-32} = -32x^{-33} = -\frac{32}{x^{33}}$   
 32.  $\frac{1}{x^{33}} = x^{-33}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-33} = -33x^{-34} = -\frac{33}{x^{34}}$   
 33.  $\frac{1}{x^{34}} = x^{-34}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-34} = -34x^{-35} = -\frac{34}{x^{35}}$   
 34.  $\frac{1}{x^{35}} = x^{-35}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-35} = -35x^{-36} = -\frac{35}{x^{36}}$   
 35.  $\frac{1}{x^{36}} = x^{-36}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-36} = -36x^{-37} = -\frac{36}{x^{37}}$   
 36.  $\frac{1}{x^{37}} = x^{-37}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-37} = -37x^{-38} = -\frac{37}{x^{38}}$   
 37.  $\frac{1}{x^{38}} = x^{-38}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-38} = -38x^{-39} = -\frac{38}{x^{39}}$   
 38.  $\frac{1}{x^{39}} = x^{-39}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-39} = -39x^{-40} = -\frac{39}{x^{40}}$   
 39.  $\frac{1}{x^{40}} = x^{-40}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-40} = -40x^{-41} = -\frac{40}{x^{41}}$   
 40.  $\frac{1}{x^{41}} = x^{-41}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-41} = -41x^{-42} = -\frac{41}{x^{42}}$   
 41.  $\frac{1}{x^{42}} = x^{-42}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-42} = -42x^{-43} = -\frac{42}{x^{43}}$   
 42.  $\frac{1}{x^{43}} = x^{-43}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-43} = -43x^{-44} = -\frac{43}{x^{44}}$   
 43.  $\frac{1}{x^{44}} = x^{-44}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-44} = -44x^{-45} = -\frac{44}{x^{45}}$   
 44.  $\frac{1}{x^{45}} = x^{-45}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-45} = -45x^{-46} = -\frac{45}{x^{46}}$   
 45.  $\frac{1}{x^{46}} = x^{-46}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-46} = -46x^{-47} = -\frac{46}{x^{47}}$   
 46.  $\frac{1}{x^{47}} = x^{-47}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-47} = -47x^{-48} = -\frac{47}{x^{48}}$   
 47.  $\frac{1}{x^{48}} = x^{-48}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-48} = -48x^{-49} = -\frac{48}{x^{49}}$   
 48.  $\frac{1}{x^{49}} = x^{-49}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-49} = -49x^{-50} = -\frac{49}{x^{50}}$   
 49.  $\frac{1}{x^{50}} = x^{-50}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-50} = -50x^{-51} = -\frac{50}{x^{51}}$   
 50.  $\frac{1}{x^{51}} = x^{-51}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-51} = -51x^{-52} = -\frac{51}{x^{52}}$   
 51.  $\frac{1}{x^{52}} = x^{-52}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-52} = -52x^{-53} = -\frac{52}{x^{53}}$   
 52.  $\frac{1}{x^{53}} = x^{-53}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-53} = -53x^{-54} = -\frac{53}{x^{54}}$   
 53.  $\frac{1}{x^{54}} = x^{-54}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-54} = -54x^{-55} = -\frac{54}{x^{55}}$   
 54.  $\frac{1}{x^{55}} = x^{-55}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-55} = -55x^{-56} = -\frac{55}{x^{56}}$   
 55.  $\frac{1}{x^{56}} = x^{-56}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-56} = -56x^{-57} = -\frac{56}{x^{57}}$   
 56.  $\frac{1}{x^{57}} = x^{-57}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-57} = -57x^{-58} = -\frac{57}{x^{58}}$   
 57.  $\frac{1}{x^{58}} = x^{-58}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-58} = -58x^{-59} = -\frac{58}{x^{59}}$   
 58.  $\frac{1}{x^{59}} = x^{-59}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-59} = -59x^{-60} = -\frac{59}{x^{60}}$   
 59.  $\frac{1}{x^{60}} = x^{-60}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-60} = -60x^{-61} = -\frac{60}{x^{61}}$   
 60.  $\frac{1}{x^{61}} = x^{-61}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-61} = -61x^{-62} = -\frac{61}{x^{62}}$   
 61.  $\frac{1}{x^{62}} = x^{-62}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-62} = -62x^{-63} = -\frac{62}{x^{63}}$   
 62.  $\frac{1}{x^{63}} = x^{-63}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-63} = -63x^{-64} = -\frac{63}{x^{64}}$   
 63.  $\frac{1}{x^{64}} = x^{-64}$   $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-64} = -64x^{-65} = -\frac{64}{x^{65}}$

(م) درجه بندی (۱) (۲) (۳) (۴) (۵) (۶) (۷) (۸) (۹) (۱۰) (۱۱) (۱۲) (۱۳) (۱۴) (۱۵) (۱۶) (۱۷) (۱۸) (۱۹) (۲۰) (۲۱) (۲۲) (۲۳) (۲۴) (۲۵) (۲۶) (۲۷) (۲۸) (۲۹) (۳۰) (۳۱) (۳۲) (۳۳) (۳۴) (۳۵) (۳۶) (۳۷) (۳۸) (۳۹) (۴۰) (۴۱) (۴۲) (۴۳) (۴۴) (۴۵) (۴۶) (۴۷) (۴۸) (۴۹) (۵۰) (۵۱) (۵۲) (۵۳) (۵۴) (۵۵) (۵۶) (۵۷) (۵۸) (۵۹) (۶۰) (۶۱) (۶۲) (۶۳) (۶۴) (۶۵) (۶۶) (۶۷) (۶۸) (۶۹) (۷۰) (۷۱) (۷۲) (۷۳) (۷۴) (۷۵) (۷۶) (۷۷) (۷۸) (۷۹) (۸۰) (۸۱) (۸۲) (۸۳) (۸۴) (۸۵) (۸۶) (۸۷) (۸۸) (۸۹) (۹۰) (۹۱) (۹۲) (۹۳) (۹۴) (۹۵) (۹۶) (۹۷) (۹۸) (۹۹) (۱۰۰) (۱۰۱) (۱۰۲) (۱۰۳) (۱۰۴) (۱۰۵) (۱۰۶) (۱۰۷) (۱۰۸) (۱۰۹) (۱۱۰) (۱۱۱) (۱۱۲) (۱۱۳) (۱۱۴) (۱۱۵) (۱۱۶) (۱۱۷) (۱۱۸) (۱۱۹) (۱۲۰) (۱۲۱) (۱۲۲) (۱۲۳) (۱۲۴) (۱۲۵) (۱۲۶) (۱۲۷) (۱۲۸) (۱۲۹) (۱۳۰) (۱۳۱) (۱۳۲) (۱۳۳) (۱۳۴) (۱۳۵) (۱۳۶) (۱۳۷) (۱۳۸) (۱۳۹) (۱۴۰) (۱۴۱) (۱۴۲) (۱۴۳) (۱۴۴) (۱۴۵) (۱۴۶) (۱۴۷) (۱۴۸) (۱۴۹) (۱۵۰) (۱۵۱) (۱۵۲) (۱۵۳) (۱۵۴) (۱۵۵) (۱۵۶) (۱۵۷) (۱۵۸) (۱۵۹) (۱۶۰) (۱۶۱) (۱۶۲) (۱۶۳) (۱۶۴) (۱۶۵) (۱۶۶) (۱۶۷) (۱۶۸) (۱۶۹) (۱۷۰) (۱۷۱) (۱۷۲) (۱۷۳) (۱۷۴) (۱۷۵) (۱۷۶) (۱۷۷) (۱۷۸) (۱۷۹) (۱۸۰) (۱۸۱) (۱۸۲) (۱۸۳) (۱۸۴) (۱۸۵) (۱۸۶) (۱۸۷) (۱۸۸) (۱۸۹) (۱۹۰) (۱۹۱) (۱۹۲) (۱۹۳) (۱۹۴) (۱۹۵) (۱۹۶) (۱۹۷) (۱۹۸) (۱۹۹) (۲۰۰) (۲۰۱) (۲۰۲) (۲۰۳) (۲۰۴) (۲۰۵) (۲۰۶) (۲۰۷) (۲۰۸) (۲۰۹) (۲۱۰) (۲۱۱) (۲۱۲) (۲۱۳) (۲۱۴) (۲۱۵) (۲۱۶) (۲۱۷) (۲۱۸) (۲۱۹) (۲۲۰) (۲۲۱) (۲۲۲) (۲۲۳) (۲۲۴) (۲۲۵) (۲۲۶) (۲۲۷) (۲۲۸) (۲۲۹) (۲۳۰) (۲۳۱) (۲۳۲) (۲۳۳) (۲۳۴) (۲۳۵) (۲۳۶) (۲۳۷) (۲۳۸) (۲۳۹) (۲۴۰) (۲۴۱) (۲۴۲) (۲۴۳) (۲۴۴) (۲۴۵) (۲۴۶) (۲۴۷) (۲۴۸) (۲۴۹) (۲۵۰) (۲۵۱) (۲۵۲) (۲۵۳) (۲۵۴) (۲۵۵) (۲۵۶) (۲۵۷) (۲۵۸) (۲۵۹) (۲۶۰) (۲۶۱) (۲۶۲) (۲۶۳) (۲۶۴) (۲۶۵) (۲۶۶) (۲۶۷) (۲۶۸) (۲۶۹) (۲۷۰) (۲۷۱) (۲۷۲) (۲۷۳) (۲۷۴) (۲۷۵) (۲۷۶) (۲۷۷) (۲۷۸) (۲۷۹) (۲۸۰) (۲۸۱) (۲۸۲) (۲۸۳) (۲۸۴) (۲۸۵) (۲۸۶) (۲۸۷) (۲۸۸) (۲۸۹) (۲۹۰) (۲۹۱) (۲۹۲) (۲۹۳) (۲۹۴) (۲۹۵) (۲۹۶) (۲۹۷) (۲۹۸) (۲۹۹) (۳۰۰) (۳۰۱) (۳۰۲) (۳۰۳) (۳۰۴) (۳۰۵) (۳۰۶) (۳۰۷) (۳۰۸) (۳۰۹) (۳۱۰) (۳۱۱) (۳۱۲) (۳۱۳) (۳۱۴) (۳۱۵) (۳۱۶) (۳۱۷) (۳۱۸) (۳۱۹) (۳۲۰) (۳۲۱) (۳۲۲) (۳۲۳) (۳۲۴) (۳۲۵) (۳۲۶) (۳۲۷) (۳۲۸) (۳۲۹) (۳۳۰) (۳۳۱) (۳۳۲) (۳۳۳) (۳۳۴) (۳۳۵) (۳۳۶) (۳۳۷) (۳۳۸) (۳۳۹) (۳۴۰) (۳۴۱) (۳۴۲) (۳۴۳) (۳۴۴) (۳۴۵) (۳۴۶) (۳۴۷) (۳۴۸) (۳۴۹) (۳۵۰) (۳۵۱) (۳۵۲) (۳۵۳) (۳۵۴) (۳۵۵) (۳۵۶) (۳۵۷) (۳۵۸) (۳۵۹) (۳۶۰) (۳۶۱) (۳۶۲) (۳۶۳) (۳۶۴) (۳۶۵) (۳۶۶) (۳۶۷) (۳۶۸) (۳۶۹) (۳۷۰) (۳۷۱) (۳۷۲) (۳۷۳) (۳۷۴) (۳۷۵) (۳۷۶) (۳۷۷) (۳۷۸) (۳۷۹) (۳۸۰) (۳۸۱) (۳۸۲) (۳۸۳) (۳۸۴) (۳۸۵) (۳۸۶) (۳۸۷) (۳۸۸) (۳۸۹) (۳۹۰) (۳۹۱) (۳۹۲) (۳۹۳) (۳۹۴) (۳۹۵) (۳۹۶) (۳۹۷) (۳۹۸) (۳۹۹) (۴۰۰) (۴۰۱) (۴۰۲) (۴۰۳) (۴۰۴) (۴۰۵) (۴۰۶) (۴۰۷) (۴۰۸) (۴۰۹) (۴۱۰) (۴۱۱) (۴۱۲) (۴۱۳) (۴۱۴) (۴۱۵) (۴۱۶) (۴۱۷) (۴۱۸) (۴۱۹) (۴۲۰) (۴۲۱) (۴۲۲) (۴۲۳) (۴۲۴) (۴۲۵) (۴۲۶) (۴۲۷) (۴۲۸) (۴۲۹) (۴۳۰) (۴۳۱) (۴۳۲) (۴۳۳) (۴۳۴) (۴۳۵) (۴۳۶) (۴۳۷) (۴۳۸) (۴۳۹) (۴۴۰) (۴۴۱) (۴۴۲) (۴۴۳) (۴۴۴) (۴۴۵) (۴۴۶) (۴۴۷) (۴۴۸) (۴۴۹) (۴۵۰) (۴۵۱) (۴۵۲) (۴۵۳) (۴۵۴) (۴۵۵) (۴۵۶) (۴۵۷) (۴۵۸) (۴۵۹) (۴۶۰) (۴۶۱) (۴۶۲) (۴۶۳) (۴۶۴) (۴۶۵) (۴۶۶) (۴۶۷) (۴۶۸) (۴۶۹) (۴۷۰) (۴۷۱) (۴۷۲) (۴۷۳) (۴۷۴) (۴۷۵) (۴۷۶) (۴۷۷) (۴۷۸) (۴۷۹) (۴۸۰) (۴۸۱) (۴۸۲) (۴۸۳) (۴۸۴) (۴۸۵) (۴۸۶) (۴۸۷) (۴۸۸) (۴۸۹) (۴۹۰) (۴۹۱) (۴۹۲) (۴۹۳) (۴۹۴) (۴۹۵) (۴۹۶) (۴۹۷) (۴۹۸) (۴۹۹) (۵۰۰) (۵۰۱) (۵۰۲) (۵۰۳) (۵۰۴) (۵۰۵) (۵۰۶) (۵۰۷) (۵۰۸) (۵۰۹) (۵۱۰) (۵۱۱) (۵۱۲) (۵۱۳) (۵۱۴) (۵۱۵) (۵۱۶) (۵۱۷) (۵۱۸) (۵۱۹) (۵۲۰) (۵۲۱) (۵۲۲) (۵۲۳) (۵۲۴) (۵۲۵) (۵۲۶) (۵۲۷) (۵۲۸) (۵۲۹) (۵۳۰) (۵۳۱) (۵۳۲) (۵۳۳) (۵۳۴) (۵۳۵) (۵۳۶) (۵۳۷) (۵۳۸) (

۱. با توجه به اینکه در این مورد، هیچ یک از طرفین، هیچ گونه اقدامی ننموده اند، لذا این پرونده به جهت عدم تحقق شرایط لازم برای رسیدن به مرحله دادرسی، منوط به اقدامات لازم از سوی مراجع ذیصلاح است.

نہ می غیر

(ب)  $\frac{1}{2} \log 2$  (ج)  $\frac{1}{2} \log 3$  (د)  $\frac{1}{2} \log 4$  (ه)  $\frac{1}{2} \log 5$

المستند رقم ١٠٠٠

(ب) نام و نام خانوادگی دانشجو: \_\_\_\_\_

444-1

۱۔ اسی کی ریتا      ۲۔ پتیلیں، مہرے، لٹا لٹا ہوا

نہیں تھا، اس لئے

(ب) خوش حال انسان (ج) پیچھے رہ جاتا ہے (د) رہنما کا تقاضا ہے (ه) شرمیلی

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

உயர்நீதிமன்றம் (b)

(a) پنا کا م، چھی طو ے

(d) خوار و مست کلمہ

(c) جو نام ہو گیا جو اس کی جگہ پر ہے:

”جہاں کل دوسرا“ ”ہر شخص کا فعل ہے پام“ ہے۔

(b) کیا وقت پر پہنچیں؟

۸۔ اکتے پر اکتا ہے

(d) مرے بچے کو ایک جہد میں ۱۰۰ روپے ملے

(۱) زندگی بنایا سید ار سے ✓

۳۳۔ "اوشہ سے اس طرح کی کوئی گل پیدا ہو گی" اس ضرب الفل سے کیا مراد ہے؟

- (a) (۱۵) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(b) (۱۶) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(c) (۱۷) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(d) (۱۸) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے

۳۴۔ اس شعر سے کوئی ضرب الفل قیاس ہے۔

- (a) (۱۹) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(b) (۲۰) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(c) (۲۱) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(d) (۲۲) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے

۳۵۔ ان میں سے کوئی ضرب الفل صحیح ہے۔

- (a) (۲۳) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(b) (۲۴) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(c) (۲۵) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(d) (۲۶) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے

۳۶۔ ان میں سے کوئی ضرب الفل صحیح ہے؟

- (a) (۲۷) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(b) (۲۸) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(c) (۲۹) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(d) (۳۰) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے

۳۷۔ ان میں سے کوئی ضرب الفل درست ہے؟

- (a) (۳۱) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(b) (۳۲) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(c) (۳۳) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(d) (۳۴) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے

۳۸۔ "خدا مجھے آزمائش دے گا" اس ضرب الفل سے کیا مراد ہے؟

- (a) (۳۵) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(b) (۳۶) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(c) (۳۷) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(d) (۳۸) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے

۳۹۔ "کھسپائی کی کھپو" اس ضرب الفل سے کیا مراد ہے؟

- (a) (۳۹) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(b) (۴۰) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(c) (۴۱) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(d) (۴۲) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے

۴۰۔ ان میں سے کوئی ضرب الفل صحیح ہے؟

- (a) (۴۳) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(b) (۴۴) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(c) (۴۵) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے  
(d) (۴۶) بھڑکائی کا نتیجہ ہے

۴۱۔ ان میں سے کوئی ضرب الفل صحیح ہے؟

۴۲۔ ان میں سے کوئی ضرب الفل صحیح ہے؟

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

## واحد جمع

(۱) کوئی نہیں

(۲) ایک

(۳) تمام

(۴) کچھ

(۵) کوئی سب

(۶) ایک

(۷) تمام

(۸) کچھ

۱	دابل	(مید) جالوس	۳ (۵) جلا	(د) کوئی نہیں
۲	(الف) جالوس	(مید) جالوس	۳ (۵) جلا	(د) کوئی نہیں
۳	(الف) اسکر	(مید) اسکر	۳ (۵) اسکر	(د) کوئی نہیں
۴	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۵	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۶	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۷	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۸	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۹	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۰	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۱	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۲	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۳	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۴	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۵	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۶	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۷	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۸	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۱۹	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں
۲۰	(الف) کاسٹون	(مید) کاسٹون	۳ (۵) کاسٹون	(د) کوئی نہیں

۱	تولیم	(ب) اوزم	۶ (ج) توانا بات	(د) کرلی نیک
۲۰	یمن	۷ (ب) اوس	۸ (ج) اوس	۹ (د) اوس

☆☆☆☆☆

### سابقہ لائحے

باقی لائحہ سے جو کچھ ہے پہلے دیکھ کر اس کے سے سبق میں جو مسائل سامنے آ رہے ہیں ان سے کچھ مسئلے حل کر کے دیکھیں۔  
تقریباً ۱۵ منٹ میں اس کا جواب دے کر دیکھیں۔

### سابقہ

۱	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس
۲	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس
۳	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس
۴	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس
۵	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس

### لائحے

۱	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس
۲	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس
۳	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس
۴	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس
۵	۱ (ب) اوس	۲ (ب) اوس	۳ (ب) اوس	۴ (ب) اوس

☆☆☆☆☆



- ۱۔ شہر کا پھولوں کا باغ ہے۔ اس کا نام ہے۔ **گلستان**۔
- ۲۔ والدین کو خدایہ کہتے ہیں۔
- ۳۔ وہ شخص جس کے لئے کچھ چاہیے۔
- ۴۔ اے! غلام!۔
- ۵۔ اس شخص کے لئے کہ یہ وہ شخص ہے۔
- ۶۔ (اے!) غلام!۔
- ۷۔ حیاتِ جاوید کے منتظر کا نام تھا میں۔
- ۸۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں
- ۹۔ انہی اشیاء کو چاہت ہے کہ وہ اس کے لئے۔
- ۱۰۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

### متفرق مضامین اور

علامہ اقبالؒ کے نظموں پر مبنی۔

۱۔ مجس بنیاد کے ہائی اور دوں رواں کر کے بار بار

۲۔ شہر کا پھولوں کا باغ ہے۔ اس کا نام ہے۔

۳۔ غلام!۔

۴۔ چاہت ہے کہ وہ اس کے لئے۔

۵۔ شہر کا پھولوں کا باغ ہے۔ اس کا نام ہے۔

۶۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

۷۔ حیاتِ جاوید کے منتظر کا نام تھا میں۔

۸۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

۹۔ انہی اشیاء کو چاہت ہے کہ وہ اس کے لئے۔

۱۰۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

۱۱۔ شہر کا پھولوں کا باغ ہے۔ اس کا نام ہے۔

۱۲۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

۱۳۔ حیاتِ جاوید کے منتظر کا نام تھا میں۔

۱۴۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

۱۵۔ انہی اشیاء کو چاہت ہے کہ وہ اس کے لئے۔

۱۶۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

۱۷۔ شہر کا پھولوں کا باغ ہے۔ اس کا نام ہے۔

۱۸۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

۱۹۔ حیاتِ جاوید کے منتظر کا نام تھا میں۔

۲۰۔ (الف) نہیں (ب) نہیں (ج) ہاں

۲۱۔ انہی اشیاء کو چاہت ہے کہ وہ اس کے لئے۔

بکثرت کے احباب کا یہ شمار ہو۔

خوشیہ کے نام سے خواجہ کی والدہ ماجدہ کا یہ شمار ہو۔

۱۰۔

۵۱۔ صاحب قول کی نظم "اعتراف" ایک دراصل کا نام ہے۔

۵۲۔ اور وہی نظم بڑی کتاب ہے۔

۵۳۔ اور وہی نظم حکوم کتاب "کرم و جہد" ہے۔

۵۴۔

۵۵۔ اور وہی نظم "مات فرنگ" و "مات مغرب" کا نام ہے۔

۵۶۔

۵۷۔ پیرا خد کے پیرا خد کا نام "مات مغرب" کا نام ہے۔

۵۸۔ "مات مغرب" میں "مات مغرب" کے نام ہے۔

۵۹۔

۶۰۔ "مات مغرب" کے نام ہے۔

۶۱۔ "مات مغرب" کے نام ہے۔

۶۲۔

۶۳۔

۶۴۔

۶۵۔

۶۶۔

۶۷۔

۶۸۔

۶۹۔

۷۰۔

۷۱۔

۷۲۔

۷۳۔

۷۴۔

۷۵۔

۷۶۔

۷۷۔

۷۸۔

۷۹۔

۸۰۔

۸۱۔

۸۲۔

—  $\frac{1}{2} \frac{d^2 \phi}{dt^2} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d^2 \phi}{dt^2} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d^2 \phi}{dt^2}$

$$t = \frac{m}{n} b_{\infty} + x_0^{(k)} \left( \frac{1}{b_{\infty}} + \frac{1}{x_0^{(k)}} \right)$$

فإنه لا يمكن أن يكون كذلك، لأن

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2} \ln 2} = 1.386$$

منه الى الله تعالى

بروز ۱۴۰۱/۰۱/۰۱

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

تجربہ کارانی مختلفہ کے جس کے فن مصرعے ہوتے ہیں۔

مستند به این که در این کتاب،

\_\_\_\_\_

1976, p. 1810. *See also* 1976, p. 1811.

1947年10月1日

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

پایا ہر سب (دوست و نام) کو لانا ہے چاہے چاہے۔

رواں میں فریب کا کاروبار ہے ہوا۔

روڈی "گیا تھیہ کی نماب مقدمہ سکر دستا طری" سمود جی حال کی ہے۔

نور دہلی، محمد رفیع، کلاں، دہلی

[illegible]

نمبر در کتاب چیدمان و تقاضای صاحبان

ادرسا اقبال کی ؟ غری نظم کا ؟ حضرت !۔۔۔

دربارهٔ این موضوع، در کتاب *«تاریخ و جغرافیهٔ ایران»* نوشتهٔ دکتر...

تعداد ۱۹۶۰ [مردان] و تعداد ۲۵

[illegible]

کتابخانه ملی افغانستان

بہارِ نبویؐ، ص ۱۸۱، ج ۱، مکتبۃ المدینہ، مدینہ منورہ

کے لئے ۱۸۱۴ء میں

۱۔ اگرچہ اس کا تعلق ہے مگر اس کی شکل سے مراد ہے۔

— 364 —

[illegible]

٢٠١٤

ظہر البیاض سے حاشیہ یہ کہیں ہیں

یہ عبارتیں "میں نے" اور "میں نے" کے ساتھ لکھی ہیں۔

جیہ کہ نہایت ہی شاعرانہ ہے۔

۱۹۹۷ء میں بطور سربراہ منتخب ہوئے

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)



1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...
21. ...
22. ...
23. ...
24. ...
25. ...
26. ...
27. ...
28. ...
29. ...
30. ...
31. ...
32. ...
33. ...
34. ...
35. ...
36. ...
37. ...
38. ...
39. ...
40. ...
41. ...
42. ...
43. ...
44. ...
45. ...
46. ...



# URDU

مندرجہ ذیل شعرا کو قلم سے پڑھیں اور علامات نمبر 1، 2، 3 اور 4 کے درست جواب لکھیں۔  
گنداپ کی شہسبزی کے قہقہے سن کر کیا حس نے

1. حوصلہ سے۔

(الف) دھڑوں کی کل پر غور کرتے (ب) اٹھ بیویاں اور چھ عورتیں

(ج) اپنے بھائی سے۔ (د) اپنے بھائی سے۔

2. "انہوں کا کہنا ہے

انہوں نے کہا

3. "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا"

انہوں نے کہا

4. "پائل" کا مترادف ہے

انہوں نے کہا

5. مودوں کہتے ہیں

انہوں نے کہا

6. "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا"

انہوں نے کہا

7. حقیقت اور معقولیت سے مل کر بنتا ہے

انہوں نے کہا

8. وہ ان کے پاس سے گزرتے ہیں

انہوں نے کہا

9. "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا"

انہوں نے کہا

10. گنداپیائی کی علامت کے طور پر لکھی گئی ہے

انہوں نے کہا

11. "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا"

انہوں نے کہا

12. "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا"

انہوں نے کہا

(الف) "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا"

انہوں نے کہا

(ج) "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا" "انہوں نے کہا"

انہوں نے کہا

13 23 تا 1940ء کے احکامات، اس کے احکامات، اس کے احکامات

(الف) جٹا ریپاکستان ✓ (ب) کد (ج) کد (د) شکر

14 قومی ترانے کے لکھنے میں

(الف) پردہ ✓ (ب) سائیں (ج) سائیں (د) سائیں

15 "مطہم" کا معنی ہے

(الف) احترام (ب) فکر (ج) مطلب ✓ (د) سرف

16 غریبوں کی شادی کی

(الف) سچی صحبت (ب) پھپھو (ج) رات (د) س

17 "مصرعہ" ہوتا ہے

(الف) نظم کا حصہ (ب) "معاشرہ" (ج) شاعر کا (د) مرثیہ

18 "ساعت" کے معنی ہیں

(الف) دیکھنا (ب) جاننا (ج) سونا (د) نکالنا ✓

19 "دہر" مطلب ہے

(الف) دنیا (ب) زمانہ ✓ (ج) محفل (د) سات

20 زمانے کے لحاظ سے فصل کی اقسام ہیں

(الف) چار قسم (ب) چار اقسام (ج) دو اقسام (د) تین قسم

21 پرچھائیں کا مطلب ہے

(الف) سایہ ✓ (ب) سہاگنی (ج) سوئی (د) شعل

22 یادرو پر ریز قاصد کے لئے

(الف) چوہے ✓ (ب) بچے (ج) درگوش (د) بے

23 یادرو کہاں کیجیے۔ "آبرو"

(الف) دھبہ (ب) بد ✓ (ج) دھپکا (د) دھکا

24 اہر مکان تھے

(الف) حم ارمیات کے نام (ب) حیات کے نام (ج) حب کے نام (د) طہریات کے نام

25 "ارہشی" کا مطلب ہے

(الف) مطلب (ب) فکر (ج) عاجزی (د) غرٹ

26 "کی معر کا معنی ہے

(الف) بے وقوف ✓ (ب) عقل مند (ج) جرات مند (د) بے

27 تمدن میں یہ خاطر مشہور ولی

(الف) اچھی (ب) مکندھا (ج) قوتور ✓ (د) امید

28 ضرب داخل عمل کیجئے جس کا جواب اس کا

(الف) گری (ب) مستقل (ج) بال (د) صہ

29 "تہ" سے

(الف) حرف شرط (ب) حرف عطف (ج) حرف ربط (د) حرف تعلق

30 "سداً مطلب" سے

(الف) پتہ (ب) قیاس (ج) پادے (د) جزیہ

31 جس طرح یہ زبان حافی ہے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "ایمان" (ج) "بال مطلق" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

32 "معاذ اللہ" سے

(الف) "مستند" (ب) "مستند" (ج) "مستند" (د) "مستند"

33 "بال مطلق" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

34 "بشر" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

35 "معاذ اللہ" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

36 "آئینہ" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

37 "ایہ" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

38 "ایہ" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

39 "معاذ اللہ" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

یا

40 "معاذ اللہ" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

41 "معاذ اللہ" سے

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

(الف) "معاذ اللہ" (ب) "معاذ اللہ" (ج) "معاذ اللہ" (د) "معاذ اللہ"

42. "آج کی کس ذات کا گھٹنے (دروغ کھانے) کھاؤ؟" کا مطلب ہے

- (الف) سب سے کامیاب  
(ب) جلدی ہمارے شریک ہمارے  
(ج) سب سے کامیاب  
(د) سب سے کامیاب

43. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) عام  
(ب) عام  
(ج) عام  
(د) عام

44. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) عام  
(ب) عام  
(ج) عام  
(د) عام

45. "قلب کا حروف" ہے

- (الف) قلب  
(ب) قلب  
(ج) قلب  
(د) قلب

46. "خبر کا مطلب" ہے

- (الف) شوقین  
(ب) شوقین  
(ج) شوقین  
(د) شوقین

47. "دوبارہ" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) دوبارہ  
(ب) دوبارہ  
(ج) دوبارہ  
(د) دوبارہ

48. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

49. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

50. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

51. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

52. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

53. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

54. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

55. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

56. "بے وقت" کے معنی کیا ہیں؟

- (الف) بے وقت  
(ب) بے وقت  
(ج) بے وقت  
(د) بے وقت

57. ماضی بھر دوائے جسے کی سنگت تھی کر رہی  
(الف) سرکل (ب) گھر  
(ج) شہر (د) سڑک
58. یہ وہ جگہ کا مطلب ہے  
(الف) خواب میں۔ تھیں وہاں آنکھ (ب) روشن آنکھ  
(ج) بستہ آنکھ (د) آنکھ کی
59. یہ وہ دور ہے جس کا زمانہ  
(الف) دور (ب) دور  
(ج) دور (د) دور
60. لفظ "پاک" کا ہم صوت لفظ ہے  
(الف) پاک (ب) پاک  
(ج) پاک (د) پاک
61. گرامر کے قواعد میں سے کون ہے  
(الف) گرامر (ب) گرامر  
(ج) گرامر (د) گرامر
62. عربی حروف کا انتخاب کریں۔  
(الف) حروف (ب) حروف  
(ج) حروف (د) حروف
63. فقرہ کی وضاحت ہے  
(الف) فقرہ (ب) فقرہ  
(ج) فقرہ (د) فقرہ
64. قرآن کی دست نوشت ہے  
(الف) قرآن (ب) قرآن  
(ج) قرآن (د) قرآن
65. قرآن کی روش ہے  
(الف) قرآن (ب) قرآن  
(ج) قرآن (د) قرآن
66. سرور کا مفہوم ہے  
(الف) سرور (ب) سرور  
(ج) سرور (د) سرور
67. میر تقی میر کہاں پیدا ہوئے؟  
(الف) آگرہ (ب) دہلی  
(ج) لاہور (د) کراچی
68. ماضی کا زمانہ ہے  
(الف) ماضی (ب) ماضی  
(ج) ماضی (د) ماضی
69. قرآن کی روش ہے  
(الف) قرآن (ب) قرآن  
(ج) قرآن (د) قرآن
70. قرآن کا زمانہ ہے  
(الف) قرآن (ب) قرآن  
(ج) قرآن (د) قرآن
71. قرآن کی روش ہے  
(الف) قرآن (ب) قرآن  
(ج) قرآن (د) قرآن

— ७७ — 72

$\checkmark$ , ٥) (١)  $f'(x)$  ,  $f''(x)$  ...  
... 73

(الف) فیوض . (ب) شیعہ ۔ (ج) گمراہی کے بارے (د) فحش کے  
74 فصل کا پانی میں ہر حضور کر کے پلے اور پتے تھے؟

(الف) کوئی کوئی (ب) لوجوان کو (ج) لڑے (د)

75 حرز اسد اللہ جان کا تحفہ۔

76 غزل کے پہلے شعر کو کہتے ہیں۔

77

78 حلاوت کے حراشم پہناتے ہیں۔

78 حضرت ابو بکرؓ خلق۔ راشد بن میں وفات عمر تھا۔

80 جلوت، درموت میں کسی کا خیال رہتا ہے۔

۱- در صورتی که در یک سال دو بار بارش اتفاق افتد، در هر بار بارش، ۱۰۰۰ لیتر آب مصرف می‌شود.

یہ دیکھ کر میں نے سوچا کہ اگر میں نے اس شخص کو دیکھا تو میں نے اس کو دیکھا ہوگا۔

۸۶۸ء میں سلطان محمد غوری نے ہندوستان پر حملہ کیا اور دہلی کے سلطان ہوشیار کو ہار دیا۔

ہاں کی ہاں سے کہہ رہے تھے کہ یہ مسلمانوں کے بعد حسب پوری دنیا انور کے ملک کے عید میں مسلمانوں کی

81 حیثیت کا آغاز - مٹی ہوا۔

82 واپس آئے۔

83

۱۰۰ (ب) چارہ میاں (۱۰۰)



84 مجازی روایت ہوئی۔

(الف) 885 بی (ب) 866 بی (ج) 888 بی (د) 869 بی

85 اس عبارت کا معنی ہے۔

(الف) "یا ہاں ہے گاوتے" (ب) "یا ہاں ہے گاوتے" (ج) "یا ہاں ہے گاوتے" (د) "یا ہاں ہے گاوتے"

86 "عشرت" کا مرادف ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

87 سب سے پہلے لکھا گیا ہے۔

(الف) "تی ہے" (ب) "تی ہے" (ج) "تی ہے" (د) "تی ہے"

88 "وہم" کا معنی ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

89 "مل بہت لائق ہے"۔

(الف) "مل بہت لائق ہے" (ب) "مل بہت لائق ہے" (ج) "مل بہت لائق ہے" (د) "مل بہت لائق ہے"

90 کچھ غرضت پرندہ کے اس میں "چل" ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

91 میرا لہجہ روای سے مختلف ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

92 "چل" کا مرادف ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

93 لی میں سے ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

94 "تس" میں سے ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

95 یہ ہذا بہت ہی ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

96 "چل" کا مرادف ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

97 "چل" کا مرادف ہے۔

(الف) "چل" (ب) "چل" (ج) "چل" (د) "چل"

98 حضرت اقبال کی شاعری بے مثال ہے

(الف) محمد مسعود (ب) سید رفیع (ج) سید محمد (د) سید محمد

99 "علی گڑھ شاہ مسلمان سے آیا" نامی ایجوکیشنل جرنل کے

(الف) علی گڑھ شاہ مسلمان سے آیا ہوگا (ب) علی گڑھ شاہ مسلمان سے آیا ہوگا (ج) علی گڑھ شاہ مسلمان سے آیا ہوگا (د) علی گڑھ شاہ مسلمان سے آیا ہوگا

100 استغیثہ جہد کی نشان دہی کیجیے

(الف) سید محمد (ب) سید محمد (ج) سید محمد (د) سید محمد

101 بچے کی عمر پانچ سال ہے۔ پتہ 2 ہے۔ 2 ہے۔ 2 ہے۔

(الف) (ب) (ج) (د)

102 "حاضرین" تراویح کی رو سے ہے

(الف) جمعہ (ب) جمعہ (ج) جمعہ (د) جمعہ

103 معنی کے لحاظ سے اسم کی اقسام ہیں

(الف) دو (ب) چار (ج) چھ (د) دس

104 "مردی" اور "تصیر" کا تعلق ہے

(الف) اسم صوت (ب) اسم ذات (ج) اسم مکان (د) اسم زمانہ

105 "مردی" اور "تصیر" کا تعلق ہے

(الف) اسم صوت (ب) اسم ذات (ج) اسم مکان (د) اسم زمانہ

106 "مردی" اور "تصیر" کا تعلق ہے

(الف) اسم صوت (ب) اسم ذات (ج) اسم مکان (د) اسم زمانہ

107 "مردی" اور "تصیر" کا تعلق ہے

(الف) اسم صوت (ب) اسم ذات (ج) اسم مکان (د) اسم زمانہ

108 "مردی" اور "تصیر" کا تعلق ہے

(الف) اسم صوت (ب) اسم ذات (ج) اسم مکان (د) اسم زمانہ

109 "مردی" اور "تصیر" کا تعلق ہے

(الف) اسم صوت (ب) اسم ذات (ج) اسم مکان (د) اسم زمانہ

110 "مردی" اور "تصیر" کا تعلق ہے

(الف) اسم صوت (ب) اسم ذات (ج) اسم مکان (د) اسم زمانہ

"مردی" اور "تصیر" کا تعلق ہے



1901.11.11

### SYNONYMS

... ..

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)  
 2. *Chlorophyll b* (Chl *b*)  
 3. *Chlorophyll c* (Chl *c*)  
 4. *Chlorophyll d* (Chl *d*)  
 5. *Chlorophyll e* (Chl *e*)  
 6. *Chlorophyll f* (Chl *f*)  
 7. *Chlorophyll g* (Chl *g*)  
 8. *Chlorophyll h* (Chl *h*)  
 9. *Chlorophyll i* (Chl *i*)  
 10. *Chlorophyll j* (Chl *j*)  
 11. *Chlorophyll k* (Chl *k*)  
 12. *Chlorophyll l* (Chl *l*)  
 13. *Chlorophyll m* (Chl *m*)  
 14. *Chlorophyll n* (Chl *n*)  
 15. *Chlorophyll o* (Chl *o*)  
 16. *Chlorophyll p* (Chl *p*)  
 17. *Chlorophyll q* (Chl *q*)  
 18. *Chlorophyll r* (Chl *r*)  
 19. *Chlorophyll s* (Chl *s*)  
 20. *Chlorophyll t* (Chl *t*)  
 21. *Chlorophyll u* (Chl *u*)  
 22. *Chlorophyll v* (Chl *v*)  
 23. *Chlorophyll w* (Chl *w*)  
 24. *Chlorophyll x* (Chl *x*)  
 25. *Chlorophyll y* (Chl *y*)  
 26. *Chlorophyll z* (Chl *z*)  
 27. *Chlorophyll aa* (Chl *aa*)  
 28. *Chlorophyll ab* (Chl *ab*)  
 29. *Chlorophyll ac* (Chl *ac*)  
 30. *Chlorophyll ad* (Chl *ad*)  
 31. *Chlorophyll ae* (Chl *ae*)  
 32. *Chlorophyll af* (Chl *af*)  
 33. *Chlorophyll ag* (Chl *ag*)  
 34. *Chlorophyll ah* (Chl *ah*)  
 35. *Chlorophyll ai* (Chl *ai*)  
 36. *Chlorophyll aj* (Chl *aj*)  
 37. *Chlorophyll ak* (Chl *ak*)  
 38. *Chlorophyll al* (Chl *al*)  
 39. *Chlorophyll am* (Chl *am*)  
 40. *Chlorophyll an* (Chl *an*)  
 41. *Chlorophyll ao* (Chl *ao*)  
 42. *Chlorophyll ap* (Chl *ap*)  
 43. *Chlorophyll aq* (Chl *aq*)  
 44. *Chlorophyll ar* (Chl *ar*)  
 45. *Chlorophyll as* (Chl *as*)  
 46. *Chlorophyll at* (Chl *at*)  
 47. *Chlorophyll au* (Chl *au*)  
 48. *Chlorophyll av* (Chl *av*)  
 49. *Chlorophyll aw* (Chl *aw*)  
 50. *Chlorophyll ax* (Chl *ax*)  
 51. *Chlorophyll ay* (Chl *ay*)  
 52. *Chlorophyll az* (Chl *az*)  
 53. *Chlorophyll aza* (Chl *aza*)  
 54. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)  
 55. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)  
 56. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)  
 57. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)  
 58. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)  
 59. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)  
 60. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)  
 61. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)  
 62. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)  
 63. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)  
 64. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)  
 65. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)  
 66. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)  
 67. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)  
 68. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)  
 69. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)  
 70. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)  
 71. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)  
 72. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)  
 73. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)  
 74. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)  
 75. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)  
 76. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)  
 77. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 78. *Chlorophyll azz* (Chl *azz*)  
 79. *Chlorophyll azaa* (Chl *aza*)  
 80. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)  
 81. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)  
 82. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)  
 83. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)  
 84. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)  
 85. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)  
 86. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)  
 87. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)  
 88. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)  
 89. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)  
 90. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)  
 91. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)  
 92. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)  
 93. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)  
 94. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)  
 95. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)  
 96. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)  
 97. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)  
 98. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)  
 99. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)  
 100. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)  
 101. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)  
 102. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)  
 103. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 104. *Chlorophyll azz* (Chl *azz*)  
 105. *Chlorophyll azaa* (Chl *aza*)  
 106. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)  
 107. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)  
 108. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)  
 109. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)  
 110. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)  
 111. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)  
 112. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)  
 113. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)  
 114. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)  
 115. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)  
 116. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)  
 117. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)  
 118. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)  
 119. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)  
 120. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)  
 121. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)  
 122. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)  
 123. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)  
 124. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)  
 125. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)  
 126. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)  
 127. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)  
 128. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)  
 129. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 130. *Chlorophyll azz* (Chl *azz*)  
 131. *Chlorophyll azaa* (Chl *aza*)  
 132. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)  
 133.

(b) respects

(d) couple

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$   
 2.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{20}$   
 3.  $\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{1}{42}$   
 4.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{9} = \frac{1}{72}$   
 5.  $\frac{1}{10} \times \frac{1}{11} = \frac{1}{110}$

☐  $f = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1}{2}$   
☐  $f = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2$   
☐  $f = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1}{4}$   
☐  $f = \frac{1}{2} \ln 4$

1.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 2.  $\frac{1}{3}$   
 3.  $\frac{1}{4}$

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

1.  $\frac{1}{2}$  2.  $\frac{1}{3}$  3.  $\frac{1}{4}$  4.  $\frac{1}{5}$  5.  $\frac{1}{6}$  6.  $\frac{1}{7}$  7.  $\frac{1}{8}$  8.  $\frac{1}{9}$  9.  $\frac{1}{10}$  10.  $\frac{1}{11}$  11.  $\frac{1}{12}$  12.  $\frac{1}{13}$  13.  $\frac{1}{14}$  14.  $\frac{1}{15}$  15.  $\frac{1}{16}$  16.  $\frac{1}{17}$  17.  $\frac{1}{18}$  18.  $\frac{1}{19}$  19.  $\frac{1}{20}$  20.  $\frac{1}{21}$  21.  $\frac{1}{22}$  22.  $\frac{1}{23}$  23.  $\frac{1}{24}$  24.  $\frac{1}{25}$  25.  $\frac{1}{26}$  26.  $\frac{1}{27}$  27.  $\frac{1}{28}$  28.  $\frac{1}{29}$  29.  $\frac{1}{30}$  30.  $\frac{1}{31}$  31.  $\frac{1}{32}$  32.  $\frac{1}{33}$  33.  $\frac{1}{34}$  34.  $\frac{1}{35}$  35.  $\frac{1}{36}$  36.  $\frac{1}{37}$  37.  $\frac{1}{38}$  38.  $\frac{1}{39}$  39.  $\frac{1}{40}$  40.  $\frac{1}{41}$  41.  $\frac{1}{42}$  42.  $\frac{1}{43}$  43.  $\frac{1}{44}$  44.  $\frac{1}{45}$  45.  $\frac{1}{46}$  46.  $\frac{1}{47}$  47.  $\frac{1}{48}$  48.  $\frac{1}{49}$  49.  $\frac{1}{50}$  50.  $\frac{1}{51}$  51.  $\frac{1}{52}$  52.  $\frac{1}{53}$  53.  $\frac{1}{54}$  54.  $\frac{1}{55}$  55.  $\frac{1}{56}$  56.  $\frac{1}{57}$  57.  $\frac{1}{58}$  58.  $\frac{1}{59}$  59.  $\frac{1}{60}$  60.  $\frac{1}{61}$  61.  $\frac{1}{62}$  62.  $\frac{1}{63}$  63.  $\frac{1}{64}$  64.  $\frac{1}{65}$  65.  $\frac{1}{66}$  66.  $\frac{1}{67}$  67.  $\frac{1}{68}$  68.  $\frac{1}{69}$  69.  $\frac{1}{70}$  70.  $\frac{1}{71}$  71.  $\frac{1}{72}$  72.  $\frac{1}{73}$  73.  $\frac{1}{74}$  74.  $\frac{1}{75}$  75.  $\frac{1}{76}$  76.  $\frac{1}{77}$  77.  $\frac{1}{78}$  78.  $\frac{1}{79}$  79.  $\frac{1}{80}$  80.  $\frac{1}{81}$  81.  $\frac{1}{82}$  82.  $\frac{1}{83}$  83.  $\frac{1}{84}$  84.  $\frac{1}{85}$  85.  $\frac{1}{86}$  86.  $\frac{1}{87}$  87.  $\frac{1}{88}$  88.  $\frac{1}{89}$  89.  $\frac{1}{90}$  90.  $\frac{1}{91}$  91.  $\frac{1}{92}$  92.  $\frac{1}{93}$  93.  $\frac{1}{94}$  94.  $\frac{1}{95}$  95.  $\frac{1}{96}$  96.  $\frac{1}{97}$  97.  $\frac{1}{98}$  98.  $\frac{1}{99}$  99.  $\frac{1}{100}$  100.  $\frac{1}{101}$  101.  $\frac{1}{102}$  102.  $\frac{1}{103}$  103.  $\frac{1}{104}$  104.  $\frac{1}{105}$  105.  $\frac{1}{106}$  106.  $\frac{1}{107}$  107.  $\frac{1}{108}$  108.  $\frac{1}{109}$  109.  $\frac{1}{110}$  110.  $\frac{1}{111}$  111.  $\frac{1}{112}$  112.  $\frac{1}{113}$  113.  $\frac{1}{114}$  114.  $\frac{1}{115}$  115.  $\frac{1}{116}$  116.  $\frac{1}{117}$  117.  $\frac{1}{118}$  118.  $\frac{1}{119}$  119.  $\frac{1}{120}$  120.  $\frac{1}{121}$  121.  $\frac{1}{122}$  122.  $\frac{1}{123}$  123.  $\frac{1}{124}$  124.  $\frac{1}{125}$  125.  $\frac{1}{126}$  126.  $\frac{1}{127}$  127.  $\frac{1}{128}$  128.  $\frac{1}{129}$  129.  $\frac{1}{130}$  130.  $\frac{1}{131}$  131.  $\frac{1}{132}$  132.  $\frac{1}{133}$  133.  $\frac{1}{134}$  134.  $\frac{1}{135}$  135.  $\frac{1}{136}$  136.  $\frac{1}{137}$  137.  $\frac{1}{138}$  138.  $\frac{1}{139}$  139.  $\frac{1}{140}$  140.  $\frac{1}{141}$  141.  $\frac{1}{142}$  142.  $\frac{1}{143}$  143.  $\frac{1}{144}$  144.  $\frac{1}{145}$  145.  $\frac{1}{146}$  146.  $\frac{1}{147}$  147.  $\frac{1}{148}$  148.  $\frac{1}{149}$  149.  $\frac{1}{150}$  150.  $\frac{1}{151}$  151.  $\frac{1}{152}$  152.  $\frac{1}{153}$  153.  $\frac{1}{154}$  154.  $\frac{1}{155}$  155.  $\frac{1}{156}$  156.  $\frac{1}{157}$  157.  $\frac{1}{158}$  158.  $\frac{1}{159}$  159.  $\frac{1}{160}$  160.  $\frac{1}{161}$  161.  $\frac{1}{162}$  162.  $\frac{1}{163}$  163.  $\frac{1}{164}$  164.  $\frac{1}{165}$  165.  $\frac{1}{166}$  166.  $\frac{1}{167}$  167.  $\frac{1}{168}$  168.  $\frac{1}{169}$  169.  $\frac{1}{170}$  170.  $\frac{1}{171}$  171.  $\frac{1}{172}$  172.  $\frac{1}{173}$  173.  $\frac{1}{174}$  174.  $\frac{1}{175}$  175.  $\frac{1}{176}$  176.  $\frac{1}{177}$  177.  $\frac{1}{178}$  178.  $\frac{1}{179}$  179.  $\frac{1}{180}$  180.  $\frac{1}{181}$  181.  $\frac{1}{182}$  182.  $\frac{1}{183}$  183.  $\frac{1}{184}$  184.  $\frac{1}{185}$  185.  $\frac{1}{186}$  186.  $\frac{1}{187}$  187.  $\frac{1}{188}$  188.  $\frac{1}{189}$  189.  $\frac{1}{190}$  190.  $\frac{1}{191}$  191.  $\frac{1}{192}$  192.  $\frac{1}{193}$  193.  $\frac{1}{194}$  194.  $\frac{1}{195}$  195.  $\frac{1}{196}$  196.  $\frac{1}{197}$  197.  $\frac{1}{198}$  198.  $\frac{1}{199}$  199.  $\frac{1}{200}$  200.  $\frac{1}{201}$  201.  $\frac{1}{202}$  202.  $\frac{1}{203}$  203.  $\frac{1}{204}$  204.  $\frac{1}{205}$  205.  $\frac{1}{206}$  206.  $\frac{1}{207}$  207.  $\frac{1}{208}$  208.  $\frac{1}{209}$  209.  $\frac{1}{210}$  210.  $\frac{1}{211}$  211.  $\frac{1}{212}$  212.  $\frac{1}{213}$  213.  $\frac{1}{214}$  214.  $\frac{1}{215}$  215.  $\frac{1}{216}$  216.  $\frac{1}{217}$  217.  $\frac{1}{218}$  218.  $\frac{1}{219}$  219.  $\frac{1}{220}$  220.  $\frac{1}{221}$  221.  $\frac{1}{222}$  222.  $\frac{1}{223}$  223.  $\frac{1}{224}$  224.  $\frac{1}{225}$  225.  $\frac{1}{226}$  226.  $\frac{1}{227}$  227.  $\frac{1}{228}$  228.  $\frac{1}{229}$  229.  $\frac{1}{230}$  230.  $\frac{1}{231}$  231.  $\frac{1}{232}$  232.  $\frac{1}{233}$  233.  $\frac{1}{234}$  234.  $\frac{1}{235}$  235.  $\frac{1}{236}$  236.  $\frac{1}{237}$  237.  $\frac{1}{238}$  238.  $\frac{1}{239}$  239.  $\frac{1}{240}$  240.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

31. Trapeze  
a. m. 1 b. fond  
c. cloudy d. ramshabby
32. Ever  
a. slave b. bold  
(c) wise (d) smart
33. Conflict  
a. piggyback b. unfair  
c. argument d. incident
34. Circumstances  
a. situation b. enormous  
c. complement d. avenue
35. Antagonist  
a. enigmatic b. partner  
c. steady d.
36. Conscious  
a. aware b. virtuous  
(c) partial (d) gentle
37. Cautious  
a. vigilant b. treacherous  
c. engaged d. reliable
38. Celebrated  
a. function b. mischief  
c. famous d. malicious
39. Collapse  
a. downfall b. smash  
c. match d. plague
40. Collision  
a. conflict b. abatement  
c. association d. agreement
41. Comply  
a. to analyze b. engine  
c. collect d. complaint
42. Confess  
a. admit b. own  
c. concede d. elude
43. Culpit  
a. cruel person  
b. one who argues  
(c) victim d. offender
44. Coutain  
a. reduce b. enhance  
c. scold d. praise
45. Complement  
a. look after b. reject  
c. to understand d. separate
46. Concentration  
a. identification b. attention  
(c) dejection d. anger
47. Confess  
a. stress b. admit  
(c) oppose d. arrest
48. Collapse  
a. smash b. match  
c. plague d. downfall
49. Convenient  
a. difficult b. shallow  
(c) easy d. scornful
50. Critical  
a. corrupt b. honest  
c. disapproval d. agreeable
51. Dispute  
a. disclose b. disagreement  
(c) influence d. expect
52. Decline  
a. ridicule b. reduce  
(c) increase d. purity
53. Determine  
a. deny b. influence  
c. establish d. command
54. Dialogue  
a. knock down b. defence  
c. ordain d. distress
55. Decay  
a. de encryption b. insecurity  
(c) elegance d. dispute
56. Delete  
a. to register b. to include  
(c) to remove d. to translate
57. Diagnosis  
a. identification of an illness  
b. prophecy  
(c) plan d. useless
58. Dilemma  
a. delusion  
(b) learned treatise  
c. guiding principle  
(d) false statement
59. Distress  
a. agony b. harass  
c. distract d. deorum
60. Drain  
a. killer  
(b) taking away  
c. poisonous  
(d) to draw off by degrees
61. Decade  
a. ten years  
(b) ten weeks  
c. hundred year  
(d) thousand year

- 62 Nervous  
a anxious  
(c) bewitchful  
d me
- 63 Reins  
a advice  
b stir  
c stir
- 64 Release  
a increase  
b complete  
cly same  
a stubborn  
c noative
- 65 Disclose  
(b) conceal  
a reveal
- 66 Decay  
a uncertainty  
c elegance
- 67 Dismiss  
a across  
c equity
- 68 Equitable  
a fair  
challengeable
- 69 Emergency  
a instruction  
c gloomy
- 70 Essential  
a highlight  
c current
- 71 Elevate  
a demote  
promote
- 72 Eligible  
a understandable  
b grateful  
(c) competent  
d readable
- 73 Entrance  
a improve  
scuff  
(b) doubt  
d gasp
- 74 Expose  
a repose  
(c) disclose  
d, extort
- 75 Entertain  
a praise  
(c) amuse  
b nduce  
d abuse
- 76 Efficient  
a important  
c careless  
b competent  
d, anxious

- 74 Engage  
a ring  
b ally  
c nibble  
d nibble
- 75 Enigma  
a reliable  
b reliable  
c reliable  
d reliable
- 76 Enigma  
a reliable  
b reliable  
c reliable  
d reliable
- 77 Excellent  
a good  
b excellent  
c excellent  
d excellent
- 78 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 79 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 80 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 81 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 82 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 83 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 84 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 85 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 86 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 87 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 88 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy
- 89 Enormous  
a to be very good  
(c) to be angry  
(d) to be happy

97. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~
98. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~
99. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~
100. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~
101. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~
102. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~
103. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~
104. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~
105. **asp**  
 a. ~~unpleasant~~ b. ~~unhappy~~  
 c. ~~unfair~~ d. ~~untrue~~  
 e. ~~unjust~~ f. ~~unwise~~

106. **Nice**  
 a. pleasant (b) kind  
 c. soft
107. **Nice**  
 a. nice b. defect  
 c. argument d. unarmy
108. **Obey**  
 a. away b. brave  
 c. follow order d. devalue
109. **Oval**  
 (a) working (b) verbal  
 (c) shaped like an egg (d) cast
110. **Profession**  
 a. job b. ownership  
 (c) hobby (d) conflict
111. **Possession**  
 a. winning something  
 (b) conversation  
 (c) displeasure d. argument
112. **Persistent**  
 a. hopeless b. careless  
 c. out of place d. determined
113. **Pause**  
 (a) abandon (b) break  
 (c) connect (d) continue
114. **Potable**  
 (a) disinfected (b) son  
 (c) intent d. prey
115. **Precise**  
 a. exact b. usually  
 c. occasionally (d) monthly
116. **Previous**  
 (a) prior b. change  
 c. future d. surprise
117. **Protect**  
 (a) save (b) deform  
 (c) conclude d. disuse
118. **Rebate**  
 a. argument b. partial  
 c. bet d. payment of a debt
119. **Reckless**  
 a. unlimited b. stubborn  
 c. rash d. ashamed
120. **Reliance**  
 (a) reason b. dependence  
 (c) to give away d. renunciation
121. **Rich**  
 a. costly b. wealthy  
 c. money d. land
122. **Reputation**  
 (a) good will b. authority



- strength  
d. confident if people about her method
1. Red  
a. like it  
b) competing  
c) helpful  
d. a. unpleasant
4. New  
a. working long  
b. distressing  
c. suburban  
d. snappy
15. Rare  
a. frequent  
b. limited  
c. equal  
d. illegible
19. Simple  
a. hard  
b. tough  
c. rough  
d. easy
27. Soft  
a. powerful  
b. tough  
c. light  
d. sketched
128. Silly  
a) wise  
b) foolish  
c) clever  
d) lazy
79. Sad  
a. busy  
b. afraid  
c. unhappy  
d. quiet
130. Significant  
a. useless  
b. important  
c. unlikely  
d. familiar
3. Smallest  
a. few  
b. side  
c. higher  
d. disagree
132. Strong  
a. known  
b. aggressive  
c. enemy  
d. acquaintance
134. Tradition  
a. valuable  
b. a belief  
c. stubborn  
d. harmful
134. Temporary  
a. short lasting  
b. permanent  
c. volatile  
d. stable
35. Wide  
a. open  
b. deep  
c. any  
d. broad
136. Wrap  
a. cover  
b. yield  
c. quick  
d. naked
137. Whispers  
a. murmur  
b. shout  
c. span  
d. scold
38. Express  
a. subsequent  
b. surplus  
c. accede  
d. reach

14. All  
a) silent  
b) efficient  
c) completely  
d) a. plus
20. Reason  
a. measure  
b. to think  
c. his  
d. a. light
141. Progress  
a. progress  
b. covering  
c. a. light  
d. a. light
142. Unusual  
a. release  
b. confess  
c. reveal  
d. unfold

ANSWERS

1. a 7. c 3. a 4.  
4. a 6. c 7. b 8. a  
9. c 10. b 11. b 12. a  
13. a 14. d 15. a 16. c  
17. a 18. a 19. a 20. b  
21. a 22. a 23. a 24. d  
25. b 26. a 27. b 28. d  
29. a 30. a 31. b 32. a  
33. a 34. c 35. a 36. a  
37. a 38. a 39. a 40. a  
41. a 42. b 43. c 44. a  
45. a 46. c 47. b 48. a  
49. a 50. a 51. a 52. a  
53. a 54. c 55. b 56. d  
57. a 58. a 59. b 60. d  
61. c 62. c 63. b 64. c  
65. a 66. d 67. d 68. c  
69. c 70. a 71. c 72. a  
73. b 74. a 75. b 76. c  
77. a 78. a 79. c 80. b  
81. a 82. a 83. a 84. a  
85. d 86. a 87. a 88. a  
89. a 90. b 91. a 92. a  
93. a 94. d 95. a 96. a  
97. b 98. b 99. b 100. a  
101. b 102. a 103. a 104. c  
105. a 106. a 107. a 108. c  
109. c 110. a 111. a 112. a  
113. a 114. c 115. a 116. b  
117. a 118. b 119. c 120. b  
121. b 122. d 123. b 124. a  
125. a 126. d 127. a 128. b  
129. c 130. b 131. a 132. a  
133. a 134. a 135. a 136. a  
137. a 138. c 139. a 140. a  
141. b 142. c

# ANTONYMS

What are Antonyms?

A word which is opposite in meaning to the given word is called its Antonym.

**Example:** The antonym of *Autonomy* would be *Dependence*.

## TYPE 1: CHOOSING THE CORRECT ANTONYM OF THE GIVEN WORD

In this type of questions, generally a word is given followed by four or five alternatives. The candidate has to choose the word which is nearest to the opposite in meaning of the given word.

**Example:** Choose the correct antonym of the given word.

**OBSCURE**

- a. Pedantic      b. Implicit      c. Explicit      d. Obnoxious

**Solution:** *Obscure* means secret, so the antonym would be *Explicit*.

Hence the answer is (c).

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <b>ABHURR</b><br>(a) Ingest<br>(b) Embrace<br>(c) Exclude<br>(d) Digest                      | 9. <b>ARTIFICIAL</b><br>(a) Solid<br>(b) Truthful<br>(c) Authentic<br>(d) Nature |
| 2. <b>ACCELERATE</b><br>(a) Creep<br>(b) Drag<br>(c) Jog<br>(d) Move slowly                     | 10. <b>ATTRACT</b><br>(a) Repulse<br>(b) Reject<br>(c) Repel<br>(d) Distract     |
| 3. <b>ADDITON</b><br>(a) Multiplication<br>(b) Subtraction<br>(c) Eliminator<br>(d) Division    | 11. <b>BASE</b><br>(a) Root<br>(b) Tip<br>(c) Top<br>(d) Imaginary               |
| 4. <b>ACQUINCE</b><br>(a) Nurture<br>(b) Restrains<br>(c) Withhold<br>(d) Defend                | 12. <b>BEAUTIFUL</b><br>(a) Ugly<br>(b) Dark<br>(c) Rough<br>(d) Dirty           |
| 5. <b>ALIVE</b><br>(a) Passive<br>(b) Dead<br>(c) Aerial<br>(d) Dismal                          | 13. <b>BRAVE</b><br>(a) Intrepid<br>(b) Brandish<br>(c) Tired<br>(d) Salient     |
| 6. <b>ANCESTORS</b><br>(a) Supporters<br>(b) Disciples<br>(c) Followers<br>(d) Descendants      | 14. <b>BRILLIANT</b><br>(a) Dull<br>(b) Dumb<br>(c) Dumb<br>(d) Dull             |
| 7. <b>APPOINTMENT</b><br>(a) Disappointment<br>(b) Suspension<br>(c) Dismissal<br>(d) Discharge | 15. <b>BURN</b><br>(a) Examine<br>(b) Open<br>(c) Disintegrate<br>(d) Dig        |
| 8. <b>ARRANGE</b><br>(a) Organize<br>(b) Dishave<br>(c) Aggravate<br>(d) Exasperate             | 16. <b>CHALLENGE</b><br>(a) Admire<br>(b) Accept<br>(c) Favour<br>(d) Praise     |

# 17 CHOICE

a Harm

(c) Harm

# 18 CLARITY

(a) Exaggeration

(b) Clarify

# 19 UNFOLD

(a) Unfold

(c) Open

(d) Refuse

(a) Deny

(b) Refuse

# 21 CONFIDENT

(a) Diffident

(c) Reserved

# 22 UNSCALABLE

(a) Sober

(b) Divide

# 23 LEAP

(a) Jump

(c) Free

# 24 EEP

(a) Elementary

(b) Shallow

# 25 DEAR

(a) Warm

(b) Cold

# 26 DESTROY

(a) Invent

(c) Produce

# 27 DISCOUNT

(a) Interest

(c) Profit

# 28 EMBRACE

(a) Suspect

(b) Reject

# 29 ENOUGH

(a) Inadequate

(c) Deficit

# 30 ESTABLISH

(a) Disrupt

(c) Concede

# 31 FACT

(a) Fable

(c) Illusion

(b) Oppose

(d) Oppose

(a) Minor

(b) Reveal

(c) Discover

(d) Refuse

(a) Refuse

(b) Concede

(c) Timid

(d) Shy

(a) Weaken

(b) Strengthen

(c) Worthless

(d) Precious

(a) Superficial

(b) Particular

(c) Exact

(d) Quicken

(a) Make

(b) Create

(c) Premium

(d) Concession

(a) Harm

(b) Hurt

(c) Scarce

(d) Less

(a) Uproot

(b) Negate

(c) Story

(d) Fiction

# 22 FLEMBLE

(a) Hang

# 33 FRIEND

(a) Friend

# 34 LAFFER

(a) Separate

(b) Suspend

(c) Scatter

(d) Spend

# 35 HAPPINESS

(a) Contentment

(b) Grief

# 36 HATE

(a) Admire

(b) Abhor

(c) Concern

(d) Loathe

# 37 HESITATE

(a) Proud

(b) Confident

# 38 HUMBLE

(a) Dominant

(b) Proud

(c) Despotic

(d) Pompous

# 39 IGNORE

(a) Support

(b) Favor

# 40 IMMEDIATE

(a) Delayed

(b) Gradual

(c) Suddenly

(d) Slow

# 41 IMPROVE

(a) Improve

(b) Defuse

(c) Induce

(d) Demolish

# 42 INNOCENCE

(a) Guile

(b) Mislead

(c) Guilt

(d) Sin

# 43 JUSTIFY

(a) Abuse

(b) Indicate

(c) Absolve

(d) vindicate

# 44 KILL

(a) Azure

(b) Ruin

(c) Execute

(d) Argue

# 45 KNOWLEDGE

(a) Ignorance

(b) Illness

(c) Foolishness

(d) Backwardness

# 46 LEAP

(a) Plunge

(b) Sink

(c) Immerse

(d) Fall

|             |   |                                     |                |   |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 47 LEND     | (a) Mire<br>mud   | (b) Pawn<br>a Bait                  | (c) Cautious   | (d) Intelligent                                 |
| 48 E        | a. allies<br>b. totter<br>c. A.<br>Reckless<br>Forthful | (b) Gain<br>d. Restore              | 53 REJECT      | (a) Agree<br>Embrace<br>d. Accept               |
| 49 LACRY    | a. address<br>b. idiom                                  | (b) Courageous<br>d. Friendly       | 54 RESCUE      | a. Exchange<br>c. Find<br>d. Deser              |
| 50 MACINIFY | a. induce<br>b. Desist                                  | (b) Treachery<br>d. Austerity       | 55 RETAIN      | a. Reject<br>c. Spare<br>d. Reminisc            |
| 51 MANAGE   | a. Direct<br>c. Bungle                                  | (b) Diminish<br>d. Shrink           | 56 PENANCE     | a. Recompense<br>c. Reparation<br>d. Repentance |
| 52 MIMIC    | a. eaves<br>c. Major                                    | (b) Avoid<br>d. Wild                | 57 REWARD      | a. Demotion<br>c. Penalty<br>d. Remuneration    |
| 53 NEAT     | a. Snappy<br>c. Spite                                   | (b) Fragrant<br>d. Prodigal         | 58 SHALLOW     | a. High<br>c. Deep<br>d. Hidden                 |
| 54 OFFER    | a. Beg<br>c. Snatch                                     | (b) Borrow<br>d. Request            | 59 SHAME       | a. Boldly<br>c. Integrity<br>d. Enshrine        |
| 55 CETERA   | a. Never<br>c. Always                                   | (b) Seldom<br>d. Frequent           | 60 SMOOTH      | a. Jolly<br>c. Hard<br>d. Awkward               |
| 56 PAIN     | a. Avow<br>c. Serenity                                  | (b) Indifference<br>d. Cautiousness | 61 SPREAD      | a. Subdue<br>c. Suppress<br>d. Command          |
| 57 PREVENT  | a. Exile<br>c. Invite                                   | (b) Support<br>d. Incite            | 62 START       | a. Close<br>c. End<br>d. Finish                 |
| 58 PRIDE    | a. Humility<br>c. Humbleness                            | (b) Shame<br>d. Debasement          | 63 STEAL       | a. Resist<br>c. Retain<br>d. Resign             |
| 59 PROBLEM  | a. Reply<br>c. Answer                                   | (b) Solution<br>d. Resolution       | 64 SYMPATHY    | a. Enmity<br>c. Abhorrence<br>d. Apathy         |
| 60 REAR     | a. Front<br>c. Forehead                                 | (b) Foreground<br>d. Forward        | 65 TERRIBLE    | a. Horrible<br>c. Delightful<br>d. Hideous      |
| 61 RECKLESS | a. Diligent   | (b) Negligent                       | 66 TRAGEDY     | a. Humorous<br>c. Romance<br>d. Calamity        |
|             |   |                                     | 67 TRANSPARENT | a. Coloured<br>c. Opaque<br>d. Imminent         |

(b) Pastoral  
(d) Rural(b) Valuable  
(d) Worthless(b) Humble  
(d) Harmless(b) Amusement  
(d) Surprise(b) dumb  
(d) late(b) active  
(d) fast(b) dear  
(d) heavy(b) useless  
(d) old(b) clever  
(d) aggressive(b) worse  
(d) smart(b) conceal  
(d) elevate(b) arrogant  
(d) clever(b) colourful  
(d) tactful

81 OMIT

(a) except  
(b) except(b) peace  
(c) sovereignty83 KNOWLEDGE  
(a)

84 KNOWLEDGE

(a) jealous  
(c) clever

(a) egotist

(d) cub

(b) happiness  
(d)

(a) ignorant

(c) jealous  
(d) gentle

## ANSWERS

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1 c  | 2 d  | 3 b  | 4 a  |
| 5 b  | 6 d  | 7 c  | 8 f  |
| 9 d  | 10 c | 11 c | 12 a |
| 13 c | 14 b | 15 c | 16 b |
| 17 c | 18 b | 19 b | 20 a |
| 21 a | 22 b | 23 a | 24 c |
| 25 d | 26 a | 27 f | 28   |
| 29 a | 30 b | 31 d | 32 b |
| 33 c | 34 c | 35 b | 36 a |
| 37 c | 38 b | 39 c | 40 d |
| 41 d | 42 c | 43 a | 44 d |
| 45 a | 46 a | 47 d | 48 b |
| 49 a | 50 d | 51 b | 52 c |
| 53 a | 54 a | 55 d | 56 c |
| 57 c | 58 b | 59 a | 60 d |
| 61 a | 62 c | 63 b | 64 d |
| 65 c | 66 b | 67 c | 68 c |
| 69 b | 70 d | 71 d | 72 d |
| 73 d | 74 a | 75 c | 76 b |
| 77 c | 78 d | 79 a | 80 c |
| 81 c | 82 c | 83 a | 84 b |
| 85 c | 86 a | 87 b | 88 b |
| 89 d | 90 c | 91 a | 92   |
| 93 d | 94 a |      |      |

80 VIOLENT

(a) calm  
(b) peaceful

81 ANGER

(a) shock  
(c) expectation

82 AWAKE

(a) actor  
(b) asleep

83 AT RE

(a) dead  
(c) covered

84 CHEAP

(a) easy  
(d) light

85 AN ENEMY

(a) obsolete  
(c) modern

86 BRAVE

(a) coward  
(c) naughty

87 BETTER

(a) calm  
(c) hurried

88 EXPOSE

(a) import  
(c) disclose

89 INNOCENT

(a) angry  
(c) friendly

90 GLOOMY

(a) sad  
(c) cheerful

# ACTIVE PASSIVE VOICE

## WHAT IS VOICE?

A voice is a form of a verb assuming whether the subject of a sentence does something, some action or some action has been done to it.

### Explanation

In Active voice sentences the subject performs the action expressed by the verb e.g.

Shakespeare wrote King Lear

Wardsworth wrote the sonnet

He wrote the letter

Here we find the subjects Wardsworth, Shakespeare and He perform some action. Hence it is in the active voice.

In the use of passive voice sentences the subject exercises the action expressed by the verb e.g.

The boys are taught how to write

Hockey is played by us

A letter is being written by him

The above sentences the subjects the boys, Hockey and A letter are acted upon i.e. they are in the passive voice. Hence their verbs are said to be in the passive voice.

## ACTIVE/PASSIVE VOICE TENSE-WISE

### I. Past Indefinite Tense

He wrote a letter A

(B) A letter was written by him (p)

### II. Past Continuous Tense

(a) He was writing a letter (A)

A letter was being written by him (p)

### III. Past Perfect Tense

(a) He had written a letter (A)

(b) A letter had been written by him (p)

### 2. I. Present Indefinite Tense

(a) I write a letter (A)

(b) A letter is written by me (p)

### III. Present Continuous Tense

(a) He is writing letter (A)

(b) A letter is being written by him (p)

### III. Present Perfect Tense

(a) He has written a letter (A)

(b) A letter has been written by him (p)

### 3. I. Future Indefinite Tense

(a) I shall write a letter (A)

(b) A letter shall be written by me (p)

### III. Future Continuous Tense

(a) I shall be writing a letter (A)

(b) A letter shall be being written by me (p)

### (iii) Future Perfect Tense

(a) I shall have written a letter (A)

(b) A letter shall have been written by me (p)

Directions: In this part an active voice sentence is given. The candidate is to find out its correct passive voice sentence out of the four given A, B, C and D given below every active voice sentence.

1. Some boys were helping the wounded man.

(a) The wounded man is helped by few boys.

(b) The wounded man was being helped by some boys.

(c) Some boys helped the wounded man.

(d) The wounded man were helped by some boys.

2. He will finish the work in a fortnight.

(a) The work will be finished by him in a fortnight.

(b) In a fortnight he will finish the work.

(c) The work will have to be finished in a fortnight by him.

(d) The work must be finished by him in a fortnight.

- Why did you expect to write such a letter  
 a Why did you expect to write such a letter  
 b Why did you expect to write such a letter  
 c Why did you expect to write such a letter  
 d Why did you expect to write such a letter

- 4 I have been invited to the party  
 a Someone has invited me to the party  
 b Someone has invited me to the party  
 c To a party has been invited  
 d I am being invited to the party

- 5 The Romans expected to conquer Egypt  
 a was expected by the Romans that they will conquer Egypt  
 b I was expected by the Romans that they would conquer Egypt  
 c Egypt will be conquered the Romans hoped  
 d Romans thought that they would easily conquer Egypt

- 6 Someone has picked my pocket  
 a My pocket has been picked  
 b Any body picked my pocket  
 c My pocket is being picked  
 d My pocket had been picked by some one

- 7 Circumstances will oblige me to go  
 (a) I shall be obliged to go  
 b I shall have to be obliged to go  
 (c) I shall not go except if the circumstances oblige me to go  
 (d) I shall go if circumstances oblige me to go

- 8 They showed the visitors the historical monuments of Lahore  
 (a) The visitors will be shown the historical monuments of Lahore  
 (b) The visitors were shown the historical monuments of Lahore  
 c The historical monuments had been shown to the visitors  
 d The visitors would be shown the historical monuments of Lahore

- 9 Students have elected him secretary of the Union  
 (a) He is a elected secretary of the union  
 b He is being elected secretary of the union  
 (c) He has been elected secretary of the union

- (d) He had been elected secretary of the union  
 They fought a battle in the plain of Panipat  
 a A battle was fought in the plain of Panipat  
 (b) A battle is fought in the plain of Panipat  
 (c) In the plain of Panipat there fight is

- (d) A battle had fought in plain of Panipat  
 11 People say that honesty is the best policy  
 (a) It is said that honesty is the best policy but that is seldom acted upon  
 (b) Honesty is said to be the best policy but it is seldom acted upon  
 (c) Honesty is that best policy which is seldom acted upon  
 d Honesty is that best policy which was seldom acted upon

- 2 People say that democracy is a better form of Government  
 (a) Democracy is a better form of Government people say  
 b According to people democracy is a better form of government  
 c Democracy is said to be a better form of government  
 (d) Democracy is a better form of Government

- 3 Or do not let him be disturbed  
 (a) Let not he be disturbed for nothing  
 b He is not to be disturbed for nothing  
 c Nobody should disturb him for nothing  
 d We should not disturb him for nothing

- 4 I killed a snake with a stone in my dream last night  
 (a) With a stone in my dream I killed a snake last night  
 (b) A snake was killed by me with a stone in my dream last night  
 c A snake is killed by me with a stone in my dream last night  
 d In my dream last night a snake was killed by me with a stone

- 15 How many letters have you written since the beginning of the month  
 (a) How many letters have been written by you since the beginning of the month  
 (b) How many letters did you write since the beginning of the month





- Book ~~was~~ <sup>will</sup> be bought by him before meeting him.
- Book ~~will~~ <sup>is</sup> be bought by him before meeting him.
- He should ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> be bought by him before meeting him.
- Men ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> loved all over the world.
- Men ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> loved all over the world.
- Money ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> loved all over the world.
- Money ~~should~~ <sup>should</sup> be loved by men all over the world.
- All ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> given him a present.
- He ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> got a present from Ali.
- He ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> been given a present by Ali.
- Present ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> been given by Ali to him.
- He ~~got~~ <sup>got</sup> a present from Ali.
- We ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> playing cricket.
- Cricket ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> what we are playing.
- Cricket ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> being played by us.
- Cricket ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> always played by us.
- Cricket ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> been played by us.
- We ~~play~~ <sup>play</sup> hockey in the afternoon.
- Hockey ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> what we play in the afternoon.
- Hockey ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> played by us in the afternoon.
- We ~~generally~~ <sup>generally</sup> play hockey in the afternoon.
- Hockey ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> to be played by us in the afternoon.
- Hassan ~~will~~ <sup>will</sup> write the letter.
- The letter ~~will~~ <sup>will</sup> be written by Hassan.
- The letter ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> being written by Hassan.
- The letter ~~would~~ <sup>would</sup> be written by Hassan.
- The letter ~~will~~ <sup>will</sup> have to be written by Hassan.
- The doctor ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> examining him.
- He ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> being examined by the doctor.
- He ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> been examined by the doctor.
- He ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> been examined by the doctor.
- He ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> already been examined by the doctor.
- He ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> seen this picture.
- This picture ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> already been seen by him.
- This picture ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> being seen by him.
- This picture ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> been seen by him.
- This picture ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> been seen by him.
- We ~~shall~~ <sup>shall</sup> inform you tomorrow.
- You ~~shall~~ <sup>shall</sup> be informed by us tomorrow.
- Tomorrow you ~~shall~~ <sup>shall</sup> be informed by us.
- You ~~should~~ <sup>should</sup> be informed by us tomorrow.
- You ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> to be informed tomorrow by us.
- The mason ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> building the wall.
- The wall ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> built by the mason.
- The wall ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> going to be built by mason.
- The wall ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> being built by the mason.
- The wall ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> going to be built by mason some time.
- People ~~speak~~ <sup>speak</sup> English all over the world.
- All over the world English ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> spoken.
- English ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> spoken all over the world.
- Do people ~~speak~~ <sup>speak</sup> English all over the world?
- People ~~do~~ <sup>do</sup> speak English all over the world.
- All his friends ~~laughed~~ <sup>laughed</sup> at him.
- He ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> laughed at by all his friends.
- He ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> being laughed at by all his friends.
- He ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> laughed at by all his friends.
- Is he ~~laughed~~ <sup>laughed</sup> at by all his friends?
- Will the people ~~accept~~ <sup>accept</sup> your explanation?
- Is your explanation ~~being~~ <sup>being</sup> accepted by the people?
- Can your explanation ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> accepted by the people?
- Will your explanation ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> accepted by the people?
- Will the people ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> accept your explanation?
- The police ~~arrested~~ <sup>arrested</sup> the kidnapper last night.
- The kidnapper ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> arrested by the police last night.
- The kidnapper ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> been arrested by the police last night.
- The police ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> arrested the kidnapper last night.
- The police ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> arrested the kidnapper last night.
- Heat ~~dissolves~~ <sup>dissolves</sup> ice into water.
- Ice ~~will~~ <sup>will</sup> be dissolved into water by heat.
- Ice ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> dissolved into water by heat.
- Ice ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> dissolved into water by heat.

# 146 Educators Guide

3. The bus was near the school when we were by the door.
4. (a) The bus was near the school when we were by the door.  
 (b) The bus was near the school when we were by the door.  
 (c) The bus was near the school when we were by the door.  
 (d) The bus was near the school when we were by the door.
41. (a) The bus was near the school when we were by the door.  
 (b) The bus was near the school when we were by the door.  
 (c) The bus was near the school when we were by the door.  
 (d) The bus was near the school when we were by the door.
45. The residents elected the independence day.  
 (a) The independence Day was celebrated by the residents.  
 (b) The independence Day is celebrated by the residents.  
 (c) The celebration of independence Day was given by the residents.  
 (d) The independence Day has been celebrated by the residents.
48. People claim to have seen the suspect in several cities.  
 (a) The suspect was seen by people in several cities.  
 (b) The suspect is claimed to have been seen in several cities.  
 (c) The suspect has been seen by people in several cities.  
 (d) The suspect has been seen in several cities by the people.
49. Saw him leaving the house.  
 (a) He was seen to be leaving the house by me.  
 (b) Leaving the house he was seen by me.  
 (c) He was seen leaving the house by me.  
 (d) He had been seen leaving the house by me.
48. We hope that we shall win the match.  
 (a) The match is hoped to be won.  
 (b) Winning the match is hoped by us.  
 (c) We hope that the match will be won by us.
49. Aziz will write a letter.  
 (a) Will the letter be written by Aziz?  
 (b) The letter will be written by Aziz.  
 (c) The letter is to be written by Aziz.  
 (d) The letter will have to be written by Aziz.

50. Some body will give you a helping hand.  
 (a) Giving him to will be given to you.  
 (b) Will you be given a helping hand?  
 (c) You will be given a helping hand.  
 (d) A helping hand you will be given.
51. They will show you the new building.  
 (a) You will be shown the new building by them.  
 (b) The new building they will show you.  
 (c) Will you be shown the new building by them?  
 (d) You will have to be shown the new building by him.
52. The government refused to give him passport.  
 (a) He was asked to be given a passport by the government.  
 (b) Passport was refused to be given by the government.  
 (c) To give him the passport the government refused.  
 (d) He has been refused to be given a passport by the government.
53. They have given him a thorough beating.  
 (a) He has been given a thorough beating.  
 (b) Has he been given a thorough beating?  
 (c) He had been given a thorough beating.  
 (d) He was given a thorough beating.
54. The children were flying kites.  
 (a) The kites had been flown by the children.  
 (b) The kites were being flown by the children.  
 (c) By the children the kites were flown.  
 (d) The kites are to be flown by the children.
55. He will not have read this novel by the time you come.  
 (a) This novel will not have been read by him by the time you come.  
 (b) This novel is not to be read by him by the time you come.  
 (c) He will have read this novel by the time you come.  
 (d) This novel might not have been read by him by the time you come.
56. Will the door have been locked by the person?  
 (a) Would the door had been locked by the person?  
 (b) Will the door have been locked by the person?

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

4. They are celebrating the independence

1. Infant means must

1.  $\frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}$   
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-2} = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$

đây là một bài thơ rất hay, nó nói về một người con trai đã đi xa quê hương, nhưng vẫn nhớ về quê hương và gia đình. Bài thơ được viết bằng thể thơ lục bát, rất dễ nhớ và dễ hát.

b. Were you ever been abused or  
captain by them?

caput by hier

As I am with my friend killed in war

[illegible]

C. A snake was killed by Asahi on  
by finding

6 My friend, who is Asian told me  
that he has never received me before  
and has never been received before

Have never been deceived before

One can no longer grade from the

a grapes cannot be so much  
it is not

c Grapes will not be gathered in this

(d) Grapes could not be sold to a person from another

The students did not see  
at The film the students did not see  
Film was not seen by the students

c) The film is not been seen  
students

14. Entrance was denied

- a) He was refused entrance by the guard  
b) He refused entrance by the guard  
c) He is refused entrance by the guard  
d) He is refused entrance by the guard

15. Fish may not be eaten in the summer  
a) The fish may not be eaten in the summer  
b) The fish may not be eaten in the summer  
c) The fish may not be eaten in the summer  
d) The fish may not be eaten in the summer

16. The letter was written by Sam  
a) The letter was written by Sam  
b) The letter was written by Sam  
c) The letter was written by Sam  
d) The letter was written by Sam

He has been informed you

- a) He has been informed by you  
b) You have been informed by him  
c) By him you have been informed  
d) You are being misinformed

17. Who is this?

- a) By who this was done  
b) By whom was this done?  
c) By whom is this done  
d) This was done by whom

18. The door opening the gate

- a) The gate was opened by the door  
b) By the door the gate was opened  
c) The door is opening the gate  
d) The gate has been opened by the door

19. He was compelled by the enemy to surrender

- a) He was compelled by the enemy to surrender  
b) The enemy was compelled to surrender by us  
c) The enemy surrendered as was compelled by us  
d) The enemy by us was compelled to surrender

20. A cruel boy killed the bird

- a) A boy who was cruel killed the bird  
b) A boy who killed the bird  
c) The bird was killed by a cruel boy  
d) The bird has been killed by a cruel boy

21. The guard refused to admitance

- a) He was refused admittance by the guard  
b) He refused admittance by the guard  
c) He is refused admittance by the guard  
d) He is refused admittance by the guard

22. Admittance is refused to him by the guard

- a) He is refused admittance by the guard  
b) He refused admittance by the guard  
c) He is refused admittance by the guard  
d) He is refused admittance by the guard

23. Mr. A reaches us grammar

- a) Mr. A is the teacher who teaches us grammar  
b) Grammar is taught to us by Mr. A  
c) We have been taught grammar by Mr. A  
d) We are taught grammar by Mr. A

24. The manager will give you a ticket

- a) The ticket should be given to you by the manager  
b) You will be given a ticket by the manager  
c) The ticket by the manager will be given to you  
d) You will have to be given a ticket by the manager

25. Who taught you French?

- a) By whom were you taught French?  
b) By who you were taught French?  
c) By whom are you being taught French?  
d) By who were you being taught French?

26. They use video for teaching the students

- a) The students are being taught with video aid  
b) Video is used for teaching the students  
c) For teaching the students they use video  
d) They use video for teaching the students

27. George Stephenson built the first railway

- a) The first railway was built by George Stephenson  
b) The first railway had been built by George Stephenson  
c) The first railway is being built by George Stephenson  
d) The railway was built first by George Stephenson

28. His friends took him to the hospital

- a) He has been taken to the hospital by his friends  
b) He was taken to the hospital by his friends  
c) He is taken to the hospital by his friends  
d) He is taken to the hospital by his friends

1. When will the book be returned?
2. When will the phone be returned?
3. When will the book be returned?

4. When will the book be returned?
5. When will the book be returned?
6. When will the book be returned?
7. When will the book be returned?
8. When will the book be returned?
9. When will the book be returned?
10. When will the book be returned?

(d) Zahar will have spoken to by Reza at the appropriate time

# ANSWERS

|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. b  | 19. b | 21. a | 31. b | 41. b | 51. a | 61. a | 71. b | 81. a |
| 2. a  | 20. c | 22. b | 32. b | 42. a | 52. a | 62. c | 72. b | 82. b |
| 3. c  | 13. a | 23. b | 33. a | 43. b | 53. a | 63. a | 73. a | 83. c |
| 4. a  | 14. b | 24. a | 34. a | 44. a | 54. a | 64. a | 74. a | 84. c |
| 5. b  | 15. a | 25. a | 35. c | 45. a | 55. a | 65. b | 75. c |       |
| 6. a  | 16. b | 26. a | 36. a | 46. b | 56. b | 66. a | 76. a |       |
| 7. a  | 17. c | 27. c | 37. c | 47. c | 57. a | 67. a | 77. d |       |
| 8. b  | 18. b | 28. a | 38. b | 48. c | 58. a | 68. a | 78. a |       |
| 9. c  | 19. a | 29. b | 39. c | 49. b | 59. c | 69. b | 79. a |       |
| 10. a | 20. a | 30. a | 40. c | 50. b | 60. a | 70. a | 80. a |       |

# DIRECT / INDIRECT

**Directions:** In each direct sentence is given. You have to find out a correct indirect sentence from the four choices a, b, c and d.

1. The principal said, "Allah is one. The Holy Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is His last Prophet"
  - (a) The principal said Allah is one the Holy Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is His last Prophet
  - (b) The principal said that Allah is one and that the Holy Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is His last Prophet
  - (c) The principal said Allah is one and the Holy Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is His Prophet
  - (d) The principal said that Allah was one and that the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) was His Prophet
2. Nazir said, "I did my duty with full justice"
  - (a) Nazir said that he had done his duty with full justice
  - (b) Nazir said he had done his duty with full justice
  - (c) Nazir asked if he had done his duty with full justice
  - (d) Nazir said that he was doing his duty with full justice
3. Tariq said, "Kurvaah! I have won the match"
  - (a) Tariq exclaimed with joy that he had won the match
  - (b) Tariq said with joy that he had won the match
  - (c) Tariq exclaimed with joy he had won the match
  - (d) Tariq exclaimed with joy that he has won the match
4. Sajid said, "Alas! How foolish I have been!"
  - (a) Sajid said with sorrow that he had been very foolish
  - (b) Sajid exclaimed with sorrow that he had been very foolish
  - (c) Sajid exclaimed with sorrow as he had been very foolish

5. He said "I shall get up early in the morning"
  - (a) He said that he would get up early in the morning
  - (b) He said he would get up early in the morning
  - (c) He said that he will get up early in the morning
  - (d) He asked that he would get up early in the morning
6. The teacher said, "Let the boy go home now"
  - (a) The teacher asked if the boy might be allowed to go home then
  - (b) The teacher said the boy might be allowed to go home then
  - (c) The teacher said that the boy might be allowed to go home then
  - (d) The teacher said that the boy may be allowed to go home now
7. I said to him, "Good morning! how do you do?"
  - (a) I said to him that good morning! how he did
  - (b) I wished him good morning and asked him how he did
  - (c) I told him good morning and asked him how he did
  - (d) I said to him good morning and asked him how he did
8. The judge said to the accused, "Hold your tongue"
  - (a) The judge ordered the accused to hold his tongue
  - (b) The judge asked the accused to hold his tongue
  - (c) The judge told the accused to hold your tongue
  - (d) The judge told the accused to hold his tongue
9. The traveller said "Can you show me the way to the nearest inn?"
  - (a) The traveller asked that would he show him the way to the nearest inn

- c. The traveller requested the driver if he will show him the way to the nearest bus stop.
- d. The traveller requested the driver to show him the way to the nearest bus stop.
10. He said to his friend, "Please wait for me!"
- a. He requested his friend to wait for him.
- b. He said to his friend to wait for him.
- c. He told his friend to wait for him.
- d. He requested his friend that he should wait for him.
11. He said to his son, "May you live long!"
- a. He told his son that he might live long.
- b. He prayed that his son might live long.
- c. He prayed his son might live long.
- d. He wished his son might live long.
12. He tells me again and again "I am leaving for Gujrat tomorrow."
- a. He tells me again and again that he is leaving for Gujrat tomorrow.
- b. He tells me again and again that he will be leaving for Gujrat the next day.
- c. He told me repeatedly that he was leaving for Gujrat the next day.
- d. He tells again and again he is leaving for Gujrat next day.
13. He said, "Let us wait for the award."
- a. He requested that they should wait for the award.
- b. He told that they should wait for the award.
- c. He proposed that they should wait for the award.
- d. He asked them to wait for the award.
14. The teacher often says to me "If you don't work hard, you will fail!"
- a. The teacher often says to me that if I don't work hard, I shall fail.
- b. The teacher often says to me if I don't work hard, I shall fail.
- c. The teacher often said to me that if I don't work hard, I shall fail.
- d. The teacher often says to me that if I don't work hard, I shall fail.
15. He said, "I shall go as soon as possible."
- a. He said that he would go as soon as it was possible.
- b. He said that he would go as soon as possible.
- c. He said he would go as soon as it was possible.
- d. He said that he will go as soon as it was possible.
16. He said, "The horse died in the night!"
- a. He said the horse had died in the night.
- b. He said that the horse had died in the night.
- c. He said that the horse died in the night.
- d. He said that the horse has died in the night.
17. He said to him, "Is not your name Ahmad?"
- a. He asked whether his name was Ahmad.
- b. He enquired whether his name was not Ahmad.
- c. He said if his name was not Ahmad.
- d. He told him that he was not Ahmad.
18. He said "Bravo! You have done well!"
- a. He told him Bravo, he had done well.
- b. He said, "Bravo!" saying that he had done well.
- c. He said Bravo that he had done well.
- d. He applauded him that he had done well.
19. He said "How clever I am!"
- a. He exclaimed that he was very clever.
- b. He said he was very clever.
- c. He exclaimed that he is very clever.
- d. He asked that how clever he was.
20. She says, "Now I shall read this book!"
- a. She says that now she will read this book.
- b. She says that now she would read this book.
- c. She says now she will read this book.
- d. She says now that she will read this book.
21. She said to her friend, "I shall not play with you tomorrow."
- a. She told her friend that she would not play with her the next day.
- b. She told her friend she would not play with her the next day.
- c. She said to her friend that she shall not play with her the next day.

1. Duration 10/10/19

10. 570 2000 000

22 Figure 10-10: The effect of the...

[illegible]

23 He said. cannot spare any time now

b He said that he cannot spare any time  
then

4 Majid said. "It may rain tomorrow"

3. Maria said it might rain the next day  
 4. Maria said it might rain the next day  
 5. Maria said it might rain the next day  
 6. Maria said that it might rain the next day

Yasin said, "I met the principal in Lahore yesterday."

Yasin said that he had met the principal in Lahore the previous day.  
Yasin said that he had met the principal in Lahore the previous day.  
Yasin said that he had met the principal in Lahore the previous day.  
Yasin said that he had met the principal in Lahore the previous day.  
Yasin said that he had met the principal in Lahore the previous day.

Near said to the principal, "please grant me leave."

Nash asked the principal to grant him leave  
Nash told the principal to grant him leave  
Nash suggested the principal to grant him leave  
Nash suggested that the principal to grant him leave

"Always speak the truth"

asked Hamid to speak the truth always  
asked Hamid speak the truth always  
advised Hamid to speak the truth  
always  
told Hamid to speak the truth always

26

Nasir said to his servant "Clean the table in the room"

(a) Nasir did not ask his servant to clean the table in the room.

(b) Nasir asked his servant to clean the table in the room.

(c) Nasir asked his servant to clean the table in the room.

(d) Nasir said to his servant clean the table in the room.

29

She said "Oh! I have lost all my money"

a. She ~~old~~ with ~~sor~~ ~~ow~~ ~~f~~ ~~b~~ she ~~ad~~ ~~l~~ ~~u~~ ~~s~~ ~~t~~ ~~d~~ ~~h~~ ~~e~~ ~~r~~ ~~m~~ ~~o~~ ~~n~~ ~~e~~ ~~y~~

b. She ~~ex~~ ~~cl~~ ~~a~~ ~~i~~ ~~m~~ ~~e~~ ~~d~~ ~~w~~ ~~i~~ ~~t~~ ~~h~~ ~~s~~ ~~o~~ ~~r~~ ~~r~~ ~~o~~ ~~w~~ ~~t~~ ~~h~~ ~~a~~ ~~t~~ ~~s~~ ~~h~~ ~~e~~ ~~i~~ ~~s~~ ~~a~~ ~~l~~ ~~l~~ ~~h~~ ~~e~~ ~~r~~ ~~m~~ ~~o~~ ~~n~~ ~~e~~ ~~y~~

c. She ~~ex~~ ~~cl~~ ~~a~~ ~~i~~ ~~m~~ ~~e~~ ~~d~~ ~~w~~ ~~i~~ ~~t~~ ~~h~~ ~~s~~ ~~o~~ ~~r~~ ~~r~~ ~~o~~ ~~w~~ ~~s~~ ~~h~~ ~~e~~ ~~i~~ ~~s~~ ~~a~~ ~~l~~ ~~l~~ ~~h~~ ~~e~~ ~~r~~ ~~m~~ ~~o~~ ~~n~~ ~~e~~ ~~y~~

d. She ~~ex~~ ~~cl~~ ~~a~~ ~~i~~ ~~m~~ ~~e~~ ~~d~~ ~~w~~ ~~i~~ ~~t~~ ~~h~~ ~~s~~ ~~o~~ ~~r~~ ~~r~~ ~~o~~ ~~w~~ ~~h~~ ~~a~~ ~~t~~ ~~s~~ ~~h~~ ~~e~~ ~~i~~ ~~s~~ ~~a~~ ~~l~~ ~~l~~ ~~h~~ ~~e~~ ~~r~~ ~~m~~ ~~o~~ ~~n~~ ~~e~~ ~~y~~

30

Raria said to me 'I want to continue my studies'

- a. Raza asked me if she want to continue her studies
- b. Raza told me she wanted to continue her studies
- c. Raza told me that she wanted to continue her studies
- d. Raza asked me that she wanted to continue her studies

31.

My father said "all that glitters is not gold"

(a) My father told that a thing glitters is not gold

(b) My father told that a thing glitters was not gold

(c) My father told a thing glitters is not gold

(d) My father told a thing glitters was not gold

32,

Zaira's mother said to her, "cook the food properly."

- a) Zara's mother asked her if she could cook the food properly
- b) Zara's mother ordered her to cook the food properly
- c) Zara's mother urged her to cook the food properly
- d) Zara's mother ordered her to cook the food properly

33

Shahid's brother said to him, "please wait for me"

Q: Shahid's brother requested him to wait for him.





44. He said to his servant, "Why are you so lazy today?"
- He said to his servant why he was so lazy today
  - He asked his servant why he was being lazy today
  - He said to his servant why he had been lazy today
  - He asked his servant why he was so lazy today
45. He said to me "What time do the office close?"
- He asked me what time the office closed
  - He asked me what time the office close
  - He said me what time did the office close
  - He wanted to know what time the office close
46. Saleem said "I do not eat mangoes"
- Saleem said he did not eat mangoes
  - Saleem said that he did not eat mangoes
  - Saleem said that he does not eat mangoes
  - Saleem ordered that he did not eat mangoes
47. He says, "This is not correct"
- He says that this is not correct
  - He said that that was not correct
  - He says this is not correct
  - He says this was not correct
48. She says, "This was my fault"
- She said that that was her fault
  - She says that that is her fault
  - She says that was her fault
  - She says that that was her fault
49. He said, "She has finished her work"
- He said that she has finished her work
  - He said she has finished her work
  - He says that she has finished her work
  - He said that she had finished her work
50. He said, "She come tomorrow"
- He said that he would come the following day
  - He said he would come the following day
  - He said that he would come tomorrow
  - He said that he will come the following day
51. The teacher said, "The earth moves round the sun"
- The teacher said that the earth moves round the sun
  - The teacher said the earth moved round the sun
  - The teacher says that the earth moved round the sun
  - The teacher said the earth moves round the sun
52. The teacher said, "Why are you so late?"
- The teacher asked why he was so late
  - The teacher told why he was so late
  - The teacher asked that why he was so late
  - The teacher asked why he is so late
53. He said to her, "Are you leaving today?"
- He asked her whether she was leaving that day
  - He enquired her whether she was leaving that day
  - He enquired of her whether she was leaving that day
  - He asked her whether she was leaving that day
54. She said, "Did you take part in the competition?"
- She asked her who she had taken part in the competition
  - She asked if she had taken part in the competition
  - She asked her if she would take part in the competition
  - She told her that she should take part in the competition
55. Raza said, "Will you go to the pictures with me?"
- Raza requested if he would go to the pictures with me
  - Raza said to him if he will go to the pictures with him
  - Raza asked him if he would go to the pictures with him
  - Raza asked him that if he would go to the pictures with him
56. He said to his servant, "Leave the room at once"
- He ordered his servant to leave the room at once
  - He requested his servant to leave the room at once

(c) He asked the servant to serve him in the room at once that to leave the

- 57 Munir said, "Let us play cricket"  
 (a) Munir said that they can play cricket  
 (b) Munir said that let us play cricket  
 (c) Munir said that we are playing cricket  
 (d) Munir proposed to play cricket

- 58 He said to me "May you live long"  
 (a) He wished that I might live long  
 (b) He told me that I might live long  
 (c) He said to me that I might live long  
 (d) He wished I might live long

- 59 Tanweer said "Alas! I am undone"  
 (a) Tanweer said with sorrow that he was undone  
 (b) Tanweer exclaimed with sorrow he was undone  
 (c) Tanweer exclaimed with sorrow that he was undone  
 (d) Tanweer said "Alas! He was undone"

- 60 Principal: Why are you late today?  
 (a) The principal asked the clerk that why was he late that day?  
 (b) The principal asked the clerk why was he late that day?  
 (c) The principal asked the clerk that why was he late today?  
 (d) The principal asked the clerk that why was he late that day?

- 61 Sajid said, "Alas! How foolish I have been!"  
 (a) Sajid exclaimed with sorrow that he had been very foolish

- (b) Sajid exclaimed with sorrow that he has been very foolish  
 (c) Sajid said with sorrow that he had been foolish  
 (d) Sajid exclaimed with sorrow that he had been very foolish

- 62 Aziz will say, "There is no boy in the class"

- (a) Aziz will say that there is no boy in the class  
 (b) Aziz will say that there was no boy in the class  
 (c) Aziz will say there is no boy in the class  
 (d) Aziz say that there is no boy in the class

- 63 He said, "I passed the examination long ago"

- (a) He said that he had passed the examination long ago  
 (b) He said that he had passed the examination long before  
 (c) He said he had passed the examination long before  
 (d) He asked that he had passed the examination long before

- 64 She said, "We did our work Yesterday"  
 (a) She said that they had done their work the previous day  
 (b) She said they had done their work the previous day  
 (c) She said that she had done their work the previous day  
 (d) She said that they had done their work the following day

# ANSWERS

|   |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |
|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 1 | b | 10 | a | 19 | a | 28 | b | 37 | a | 46 | b | 55 | a | 64 | a |
| 2 | b | 11 | b | 20 | a | 29 | b | 38 | b | 47 | a | 56 | a |    |   |
| 3 | a | 12 | a | 21 | a | 30 | c | 39 | a | 48 | d | 57 | d |    |   |
| 4 | b | 13 | c | 22 | b | 31 | a | 40 |   | 49 | d | 58 | a |    |   |
| 5 | a | 14 | a | 23 | a | 32 | d | 41 | c | 50 | a | 59 | c |    |   |
| 6 | c | 15 | a | 24 | d | 33 | a | 42 | c | 51 | b | 60 | a |    |   |
| 7 | b | 16 | b | 25 | b | 34 | b | 43 | b | 52 | a | 61 | a |    |   |
| 8 | a | 17 | b | 26 | c | 35 | c | 44 | d | 53 | c | 62 | a |    |   |
| 9 | a | 18 | b | 27 | c | 36 | b | 45 | b | 54 | a | 63 | b |    |   |

# CORRECT / INCORRECT

Here we have given common sentences with common mistake. A careful study of these sentences is sure to help you to use words with expressions.

## Errors in the Use of Nouns

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 We received summons to attend the court        | 1 We received a summons to attend the court     |
| 2 These sheeps are grazing in the field          | 2 These sheep are grazing in the field          |
| 3 His hair is white                              | 3 His hair is white                             |
| 4 We read many poems                             | 4 We read many poems                            |
| 5 Aslam cannot see without spectacles            | 5 Aslam cannot see without spectacles           |
| 6 The scenery of Swat is wonderful               | 6 The scenery of Swat is wonderful              |
| 7 Naseema's coat's colour is red                 | 7 The colour of Naseema's coat is red           |
| 8 Aslam lost his trouser                         | 8 Aslam lost his trousers                       |
| 9 The table's leg is broken                      | 9 The leg of the table is broken                |
| 10 Shazia has long hairs                         | 10 Shazia has long hair                         |
| 11 He bought two dozens eggs                     | 11 He bought two dozen eggs                     |
| 12 I gave ten paise to the beggar                | 12 I gave a ten-paise piece to the beggar       |
| 13 Do not make friend with bad boys              | 13 Do not make friends with bad boys            |
| 14 She has a fifty rupees note                   | 14 She has a fifty-rupee note                   |
| 15 I weigh above ten stones                      | 15 I weigh above ten stone                      |
| 16 Three litres of milk a day are enough for you | 16 Three litres of milk a day is enough for you |
| 17 Five miles are a long distance                | 17 Five miles is a long distance                |
| 18 A hundred paisas are equal to one rupee       | 18 A hundred paise is equal to a rupee          |
| 19 Twenty thousands rupees are a large sum       | 19 Twenty thousand rupees is a large sum        |
| 20 The news are true                             | 20 The news is true                             |
| 21 We are his son-in-laws                        | 21 We are his sons-in-law                       |
| 22 I have many works to do                       | 22 I have much work to do                       |
| 23 Atab is weak in mathematic                    | 23 Atab is weak in mathematics                  |
| 24 He has a scissor                              | 24 He has a pair of scissors                    |
| 25 I am yours obediently                         | 25 I am yours obediently                        |

## 2 COMMON ERRORS IN THE USE OF PRONOUNS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Who is in the room? It is me.           | 1 Who is in the room? It is I              |
| 2 My pen is more costly than you          | 2 My pen is more costly than yours         |
| 3 I am your's faithfully                  | 3 I am yours faithfully                    |
| 4 Between you and I                       | 4 Between you and me                       |
| 5 None of these two have come             | 5 None of these two has come               |
| 6 Neither of them were present            | 6 Neither of them was present              |
| 7 Who do you want to see?                 | 7 Whom do you want to see?                 |
| 8 Let us take his leave                   | 8 Let us take leave of him                 |
| 9 It is who is to blame                   | 9 It is I who am to blame                  |
| 10 Four men were fighting with each other | 10 Four men were fighting with one another |
| 11 These books are for you and she        | 11 These books are for you and her         |

- 13 Either of these boys have stolen my pen  
14 One must do his duty  
15 Anyone can do it if one tries  
16 I want to love one or the other  
17 Only one of the boys were present  
18 He is one of the teachers who has served the school  
19 There was no one but I  
20 A friend of yours came to me  
21 A group moved away from school  
22 The fish weighs nearly ten kilograms  
23 He feels very well

- 14 One must do his duty  
15 I want to love one or the other  
16 Only one of the boys were present  
17 He is one of the teachers who has served the school  
18 There was no one but I  
19 A friend of yours came to me  
20 A group moved away from school  
21 The fish weighs nearly ten kilograms  
22 He feels very well

### 3 COMMON ERRORS IN THE USE OF ADJECTIVES

- 1 It's a big house  
2 My father gave me a holiday  
3 My brother is very intelligent  
4 He is a kind man  
5 He is a serious man  
6 He bought a new car  
7 The room is a very big building  
8 He is the eldest boy of the two  
9 Aslam is my older brother  
10 It is much fine today  
11 Each of us have a room  
12 I worked whole the night  
13 My family members are not at home  
14 The climate of Lahore is hotter than  
15 Rich should not hate poor  
16 I have no any money to give you  
17 There are few books on the table  
18 She put little milk in the jug  
19 What is the best news  
20 He has many wealth  
21 Qaba is greater than any poet  
22 My all books were on the table  
23 I am much sorry  
24 I shall not able to do this sum  
25 He is sick of fever

- 1 It is a big house  
2 My father gave me a holiday  
3 My brother is very intelligent  
4 He is a kind man  
5 He is a serious man  
6 He bought a new car  
7 The room is a very big building  
8 He is the eldest boy of the two  
9 Aslam is my older brother  
10 It is very fine today  
11 Each of us has a room  
12 I worked the whole night  
13 The members of my family are all at home  
14 The climate of Lahore is hotter than that of Islamabad  
15 The rich should not hate the poor  
16 I have no money to give you  
17 There are a few books on the table  
18 She put a little milk in the jug  
19 What is the best news  
20 He has much wealth  
21 Qaba is greater than any other poet  
22 All my books were on the table  
23 I am very sorry  
24 I shall not be able to do this sum  
25 He is ill of fever

### 4. COMMON ERRORS IN THE USE OF ARTICLES

- 1 Muslims read Holy Quran  
2 My friend is an M.A.  
3 The sun rises in the east  
4 He reached school in an hour  
5 The Indus is the largest river of Pakistan

- 5 Do not make noise  
A black and red cow are grazing in the field  
The dog is a faithful animal  
I have got a headache  
Tiruvu is as famous a city as Lahore  
The night we go the circle it is  
He reads the Kawa-e-Wali  
This is news to you  
My father is an honest man  
I am not at fault  
Iron is a hard metal  
One should do one's duty  
The rich should not hate the poor  
You were in the wrong  
English is the language of the English  
Both the friends helped each other  
The Punjabis are religious by nature  
He left for Karachi the day before yesterday  
A pen is mightier than a sword

- 6 Do not make a noise  
The Himalayas are the highest mountains in the world  
A black and red cow is grazing in the field  
The dog is a faithful animal  
I have got a headache  
Tiruvu is as famous a city as Lahore  
The night we go the circle it is  
He reads the Kawa-e-Wali  
This is news to you  
My father is an honest man  
I am not at fault  
Iron is a hard metal  
One should do one's duty  
The rich should not hate the poor  
You were in the wrong  
English is the language of the English  
Both the friends helped each other  
The Punjabis are religious by nature  
He left for Karachi the day before yesterday  
A pen is mightier than the sword

## 5 COMMON ERRORS IN THE USE OF VERBS

- 1 We have eaten our dinner  
2 It shall give us much pleasure to meet you  
3 He laid himself down to rest  
4 He hanged his coat  
5 He hung himself with a rope  
6 He wears a long beard  
7 A number of students is absent today  
8 I have written him  
9 We kept silent  
10 Grapes made its mouth water  
11 I would rather die than to beg  
12 I have been living here for ten years  
13 Did not you hear me? Yes, did not  
14 This pen is his he ung to me  
15 He has come yesterday  
16 I shall take my food when you went  
17 He will come, shall go  
18 It is raining since evening  
19 I dare not go here  
20 He walks as if he was blind  
21 Work hard lest you should not fail  
22 The hen has laid egg  
23 I shall go to the fair, I shall buy toys for you  
24 My head is aching  
25 My book has stolen today

- 1 We have eaten our dinner  
2 It shall give us much pleasure to meet you  
3 He laid himself down to rest  
4 He hung his coat  
5 He hanged himself with a rope  
6 He has a long beard  
7 A number of students are absent today  
8 I have written to him  
9 We kept silent  
10 Grapes made its mouth water  
11 I would rather die than beg  
12 I have been living here for ten years  
13 Did not you hear me? No, did not  
14 This pencil belongs to me  
15 He came yesterday  
16 I shall take my food when you go  
17 If he comes, shall go  
18 It has been raining since evening  
19 I dare not go there  
20 He walks as if he were blind  
21 Work hard that you should fail  
22 The hen has laid an egg  
23 If I go to the fair, shall buy toys for you  
24 My head is aching  
25 My book has been stolen today

## 6 COMMON ERRORS IN THE USE OF ADVERBS

Correct Incorrect 153

- 1 He came here four days ago
- 2 It is very large
- 3 Do you know how to swim?
- 4 The water is very hot to drink
- 5 Milk is quite useful for us
- 6 Rice sells dearly here
- 7 The train runs fastly
- 8 I requested him to kindly help me
- 9 This box is too strong
- 10 This letter is badly written
- 11 I went directly to his father
- 12 I am very happier today
- 13 Yes, I will not come
- 14 No you must do it.
- 15 It is bitter cold today
- 16 He plays hockey as his brother
- 17 We scarcely see a bear
- 18 Medicines are given free to the poor
- 19 The patient recovered by and by
- 20 I told you this long before
- 21 I am very much sorry
- 22 He behaved cowardly
- 23 He is a coward fellow
- 24 You played good
- 25 The weather is cloudy. It will perhaps rain

- 1 He came here four days ago
- 2 I am much obliged to you
- 3 Do you know how to swim?
- 4 The water is very hot to drink
- 5 Milk is very useful for us
- 6 Rice sells dear here
- 7 The train runs fast
- 8 I requested him kindly to help me
- 9 This box is very strong
- 10 This letter is badly written
- 11 I went direct to his father
- 12 I am very happy today
- 13 Yes, I will not
- 14 No, you must do it
- 15 It is bitterly cold today
- 16 He plays hockey like his brother
- 17 We rarely see a bear
- 18 Medicines are given freely to the poor
- 19 The patient recovered gradually
- 20 I told you this long ago
- 21 I am very sorry
- 22 He behaved like a coward
- 23 He is a cowardly fellow
- 24 You played well
- 25 The weather is cloudy. It will probably rain

## 7 COMMON ERRORS IN THE USE OF PREPOSITIONS

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 His wife is angry on him           | 1 His wife is angry with him           |
| 2 We write with ink                  | 2 We write in ink                      |
| 3 He is suffering with fever         | 3 He is suffering from fever           |
| 4 He died from cholera               | 4 He died of cholera                   |
| 5 She was married with him           | 5 She was married to him               |
| 6 Put it in your pocket              | 6 Put it into your pocket              |
| 7 He played cards                    | 7 He plays the cards                   |
| 8 She loves with her children        | 8 She loves her children               |
| 9 You are like a brother for me      | 9 You are like a brother to me         |
| 10 Look this word in the dictionary  | 10 Look up this word in the dictionary |
| 11 He passed in the examination      | 11 He passed the examination           |
| 12 He came here on train             | 12 He came here by train               |
| 13 I am thankful of you              | 13 I am thankful to you                |
| 14 What is the time in your watch?   | 14 What is the time by your watch?     |
| 15 We reached at the railway station | 15 We reached the railway station      |
| 16 He was pleased on us              | 16 He was pleased with us              |
| 17 I shall say this at his fact      | 17 I shall say to his face             |
| 18 Send this letter on his address   | 18 Send this letter to his address     |
| 19 The teacher beat me by a stick    | 19 The teacher beat me with a stick    |

- 20 We shall reach there at 3 p.m.  
 21 Divide these oranges among two boys  
 22 We differ from you in this matter  
 23 I shall accompany you  
 24 He is ill with fever  
 25 It is time for rest

- 20 We shall reach there at 3 p.m.  
 21 Divide these oranges between two boys  
 22 We differ with you in this matter  
 23 I shall accompany you  
 24 He is ill with fever  
 25 It is time for rest

## B COMMON ERRORS IN THE USE OF CONJUNCTIONS

- 1 Although he is poor, yet he is honest  
 2 Walk carefully lest you should fall down  
 3 No sooner he reached home when the clock struck nine  
 4 Neither Hamid nor Rashid have come yet  
 5 Both he and I has refused to go  
 6 Either you or your friend have stolen my pen  
 7 I cannot say if you will come or not  
 8 Read such books which are interesting  
 9 Not only he wrote a letter but he went there  
 10 I had scarcely gone out then it began to rain  
 11 Because he is generous therefore everybody loves him  
 12 Hardly we had reached home then it began to rain  
 13 Kindly excuse me coming late  
 14 Supposing if you fail what will you do?  
 15 Scarcely I left home it began to rain  
 16 He cried as if he was mad  
 17 You must either go or I  
 18 As he is fat so he runs slowly  
 19 Until he does try he must be punished  
 20 I am fond of all games as for an example hockey  
 21 I want to know as to why I have been detained  
 22 He called me as a fool  
 23 He was angry therefore I ran away  
 24 I am glad for tomorrow's a holiday

- 1 Although he is poor yet he is honest  
 2 Walk carefully lest you should fall down  
 3 No sooner did he reach home than the clock struck nine  
 4 Neither Hamid nor Rashid has come yet  
 5 Both he and I have refused to go  
 6 Either you or your friend has stolen my pen  
 7 I cannot say whether you will come or not  
 8 Read such books as are interesting  
 9 Not only did he write a letter but also he went there  
 10 I had scarcely gone out when it began to rain  
 11 Because he is generous everybody loves him  
 12 Hardly had we reached home when it began to rain  
 13 Kindly excuse my coming late  
 14 Supposing you fail what will you do? OR  
 15 Scarcely had I left home when it began to rain  
 16 He cried as if he were mad  
 17 Either you or I must go  
 18 As he is fat, he runs slowly  
 19 He must be punished until he tries  
 20 I am fond of all games for example hockey  
 21 I want to know as to why I have been detained  
 22 He called me a fool  
 23 He was angry so I ran  
 24 I am glad because tomorrow is a holiday



CHOOSE THE CORRECT SENTENCE OUT OF FOUR  
SENTENCES GIVEN BELOW

MCQ 5

Correct Answer: 155

1. (a) He ve n th y house for 20 years  
(b) He has been living n this house since 20 years  
(c) He is living in this house since 20 years.  
(d) He has been living in this house for 20 years
2. (a) The child is crying for three hours  
(b) The child has been crying for three hours  
(c) The child has been crying since three hours  
(d) The child has been crying for three hours
3. (a) You should help a poor  
(b) You should help the poor  
(c) You should help an poor  
(d) You should helped the poor
4. (a) India attacked on Pakistan in 1965  
(b) India attacked Pakistan in 1965  
(c) India attacks Pakistan in 1965  
(d) India did attacked Pakistan in 1965
5. (a) When you came from college  
(b) When were you come from college  
(c) When did you come from college  
(d) When does you come from college
6. (a) He was used to drink too much  
(b) He use to drink too much  
(c) He used to drink too much  
(d) He used to drank too much.
7. (a) She was used to get up early  
(b) She use to get up early  
(c) She used to got up early  
(d) She used to get up early
8. (a) If you put too much water in rice when you cook it, it got sticky  
(b) If you put too much water in rice when you cook it, it gets sticky  
(c) If you put too much water in rice when you cook it, I will get sticky  
(d) If you will put too much water in rice when you cook it, I will get sticky
9. (a) If I had more time, I would have checked my paper again  
(b) If I had had more time, I would have checked my paper again
10. (c) If I have have more time, I would have checked my paper again  
(d) If I have more time, I would have checked my paper again
11. (a) Have you wrote your mother a letter?  
(b) Have you write your mother a letter?  
(c) Have you written your mother a letter?  
(d) Has you written your mother a letter?
12. (a) I have been taking this medicine for last 20 year  
(b) I has been taking this medicine for last 20 year  
(c) I have been taking this medicine since last 20 year  
(d) I am taking this medicine for last 20 year
13. (a) We been friends since we were children  
(b) We were friends since we were children  
(c) We have been friends since we were children  
(d) We were friends for we were children
14. (a) He play very well, didn't he?  
(b) He played very well, doesn't he?  
(c) He played very well, will not he?  
(d) He played very well, didn't he?
15. (a) This composition is more good than your last one  
(b) This composition is best than your last one  
(c) This composition is good than your last one  
(d) This composition is better than your last one
16. (a) The as we finish the sooner we can leave  
(b) The faster we finish the soon we can leave  
(c) The faster we finish the sooner we can leave  
(d) The faster we did finish the sooner we can leave
17. (a) The rainy season begins on July  
(b) The rainy season begins at July  
(c) The raining season begins in July  
(d) The rainy season begins in July

CHOOSE THE CORRECT SENTENCE OUT OF FOUR  
SENTENCES GIVEN BELOW

MCQs

Correct Incorrect 155

1. (a) He live in this house for six years  
(b) He has been living in this house since six years  
(c) He has been living in this house for six years  
(d) He has been living in this house since six years
2. (a) The child is crying for three hours  
(b) The child has been crying for three hours  
(c) The child has been crying since three hours  
(d) The child has been crying for three hours
3. (a) You should help a poor  
(b) You should help the poor  
(c) You should help an poor  
(d) You should helped the poor
4. (a) India attacked on Pakistan in 1965  
(b) India attacked Pakistan in 1965  
(c) India attacks Pakistan in 1965  
(d) India did attacked Pakistan in 1965
5. (a) When you came from college  
(b) When were you come from college  
(c) When did you come from college  
(d) When does you come from college
6. (a) He was used to drink too much  
(b) He use to drink too much  
(c) He used to drink too much  
(d) He used to drank too much
7. (a) She was used to get up early  
(b) She use to get up early  
(c) She used to get up early  
(d) She used to get up early
8. (a) If you put too much water in rice when you cook it, it got sticky  
(b) If you put too much water in rice when you cook it it gets sticky  
(c) If you put too much water in rice when you cook it it will get sticky  
(d) If you will put too much water in rice when you cook it it will get sticky
9. (a) If I had more time, I would have checked my paper again  
(b) If I had had more time I would have checked my paper again
10. (a) He is live in this house for six years  
(b) He has been living in this house since six years  
(c) He has been living in this house for six years  
(d) He has been living in this house since six years
11. (a) The child is crying for three hours  
(b) The child has been crying for three hours  
(c) The child has been crying since three hours  
(d) The child has been crying for three hours
12. (a) We been friends since we were children  
(b) We were friends since we were children  
(c) We have been friends since we were children  
(d) We were friends for we were children
13. (a) He play very well didn't he?  
(b) He played very well doesn't he?  
(c) He played very well will not he?  
(d) He played very well didn't he?
14. (a) This composition is more good than your last one  
(b) This composition is best than your last one  
(c) This composition is gooder than your last one  
(d) This composition is better than your last one
15. (a) The faster we finish the sooner we can leave  
(b) The faster we finish the soon we can leave  
(c) The faster we finish the sooner we can leave  
(d) The faster we did finish the sooner we can leave
16. (a) The rainy season begins on July  
(b) The rainy season begins at July  
(c) The rainy season begins in July  
(d) The rainy season begins on July
17. (a) I thought that he is coming today  
(b) I thought that he will come today



- [illegible]



- 67 a Has the boys entered the room when the bell rang?  
 b Had the boys entered the room when the bell rang?  
 c Had the boys enter the room when the bell rang?  
 d Had the boys entered the room when the bell rang?

- 68 a Ahmad had been waiting for the bus since half twenty minutes.  
 b Ahmad has been waiting for the bus for full twenty minutes.  
 c Ahmad have been waiting for the bus for full twenty minutes.  
 d Ahmad had been waiting for the bus since for twenty minutes.

- 69 a They have been living in this tent for many months.  
 b They have been living in this tent since many months.  
 c They has been living in this tent for many months.  
 d They have been living in this tent from many months.

- 70 a Hamid did not go to bed till eleven.  
 b Hamid do not go to bed till eleven.

- (c) Hamid did not went to bed till eleven.  
 (d) Hamid does not went to bed till eleven.  
 (e) Hamid do not go to bed till eleven.

- 71 a. Hamid did not go to bed till eleven.  
 b. Hamid do not go to bed till eleven.  
 c. Hamid does not go to bed till eleven.  
 d. Hamid have not go to bed till eleven.

- 72 (a) He has been living in this house for six years.

- (b) He has been living in this house since six years.

- (c) He has living in this house for six years.

- (d) He have been living in this house for six years.

- 73 (a) If you listen to the question carefully you will answer them easily.

- (b) If you listen to the question carefully you will answer them easily.

- (c) If you listened to the question carefully you will answer them easily.

- (d) If you listens to the question carefully you will answer them easily.

## ANSWERS

|   |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |
|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 1 | d | 10 | c | 19 | a | 28 | b | 37 | b | 46 | a | 55 | c | 64 | a | 73 | b |
| 2 | d | 11 | a | 20 | c | 29 | c | 38 | b | 47 | r | 56 | c | 65 | a |    |   |
| 3 | b | 12 | c | 21 | b | 30 | c | 39 | a | 48 | b | 57 | b | 66 | c |    |   |
| 4 | b | 13 | d | 22 | b | 31 | c | 40 | c | 49 | a | 58 | a | 67 | b |    |   |
| 5 | c | 14 | d | 23 | b | 32 | c | 41 | b | 50 | a | 59 | a | 68 | b |    |   |
| 6 | c | 15 | c | 24 | c | 33 | c | 42 | a | 51 | a | 60 | b | 69 | a |    |   |
| 7 | d | 16 | d | 25 | c | 34 | b | 43 | a | 52 | b | 61 | b | 70 | a |    |   |
| 8 | c | 17 | c | 26 | c | 35 | b | 44 | b | 53 | c | 62 | c | 71 | a |    |   |
| 9 | b | 18 | c | 27 | c | 36 | c | 45 | c | 54 | d | 63 | d | 72 | a |    |   |

# WORDS FOLLOWED BY APPROPRIATE PREPOSITIONS

Each word must be followed by particular prepositions called the from level. The use of the wrong preposition is an error in the following practice exercise are given. Candidates are to choose the correct preposition. Candidates are to choose the correct preposition.

- 1 He looks at the picture with a smile.
- 2 We were not looking for the key. We lost it by chance across.
- 3 The police was looking into the matter.
- 4 There is a cattle in the field.
- 5 I was born in 1984.
- 6 We walked through the park.
- 7 He lived in England.
- 8 The cat is sitting under the table.
- 9 I shall return within an hour.
- 10 I shall return within an hour.
- 11 The snake was killed by a sick.
- 12 He divided his property among his two sons.
- 13 It has been raining all morning but the weather may clear up this afternoon.
- 14 She speaks to her mother.
- 15 The thieves divided the booty among themselves.

- 24 The boy sat \_\_\_\_\_ his mother  
a with b beside  
c beside d near
- 25 He \_\_\_\_\_ have been ill  
a for b since  
c since d with
- 26 He \_\_\_\_\_ have been ill  
a since b with  
c with d with
- 27 A patient is \_\_\_\_\_ about \_\_\_\_\_  
a about b before  
c before d since
- 28 Your acts are \_\_\_\_\_ law  
a above b above  
c against d besides
- 29 He was angry \_\_\_\_\_ me  
a at b upon  
c for d with
- 30 He will not get home \_\_\_\_\_ sunset  
a at b in  
c on d before
- 31 He was accused \_\_\_\_\_ them  
a of b from  
c for d on
- 32 He died \_\_\_\_\_ choice  
a by b of  
c from d to
- 33 The house consists \_\_\_\_\_ four rooms  
a to b on  
c in d of
- 34 Look \_\_\_\_\_ that beautiful star  
a at b on  
c for d upon
- 35 The postman knocked \_\_\_\_\_ the door  
a on b at  
c from d upon
- 36 He acted \_\_\_\_\_ my advice  
a upon b on  
c at d with
- 37 He quarrelled \_\_\_\_\_ his neighbour  
a at b with  
c from d upon
- 38 He insisted \_\_\_\_\_ his leaving the office  
a on b at  
c for d upon
- 39 This book belongs \_\_\_\_\_ my sister  
a with b at  
c for d to

# Words Followed by Appropriate Prepositions 154

- 40 He \_\_\_\_\_ the book  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 41 He \_\_\_\_\_ the book  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 42 He \_\_\_\_\_ the book  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 43 He \_\_\_\_\_ the book  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 44 He \_\_\_\_\_ the book  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 45 He goes to school \_\_\_\_\_  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 46 He is getting \_\_\_\_\_  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 47 He is \_\_\_\_\_ the book  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 48 When \_\_\_\_\_ the margin of your book  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 49 She was \_\_\_\_\_ the book  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 50 My mother deals \_\_\_\_\_ me  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 51 He was \_\_\_\_\_ my success  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 52 Run people never die \_\_\_\_\_ hunger  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 53 He is suffering \_\_\_\_\_  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 54 She is fond \_\_\_\_\_ drawing  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 55 It was mine \_\_\_\_\_ my watch  
a to b at  
c for d with
- 56 She will arrive \_\_\_\_\_ a few minutes  
a to b at  
c for d with



72. The rule \_\_\_\_\_ the whole.
73. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
74. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
75. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
76. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
77. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
78. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
79. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
80. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
81. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
82. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
83. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
84. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
85. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
86. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
87. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.

71. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
72. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
73. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
74. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
75. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
76. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
77. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
78. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
79. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
80. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
81. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
82. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
83. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
84. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
85. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
86. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.
87. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_.

- 88 He turned pale  
a) at b) over c) in d) with
- 89 Anyday's act  
a) over b) in c) at d) on
- 90 He is interested in  
a) on b) in c) at d) with
- 91 He was shivering  
a) with b) from c) by d) at
- 92 He is ill \_\_\_\_\_ fever  
a) from b) with c) on d) at
- 93 The Principal presided \_\_\_\_\_ the function  
a) in b) at c) over d) of
- 94 The car broke \_\_\_\_\_ on the way  
a) over b) down c) at d) into
- 95 Who is knocking \_\_\_\_\_ the door?  
a) on b) at c) in d) with
- 96 Wise people do not part \_\_\_\_\_ good books  
a) by b) with c) from d) for
- 97 He was charged \_\_\_\_\_ theft  
a) of b) with c) at d) on
- 98 The teacher was offended \_\_\_\_\_ the student  
a) with b) of c) on d) up
- 99 He was fined \_\_\_\_\_ misconduct  
a) of b) at c) for d) in
- 100 I condoled \_\_\_\_\_ him on his mother's death  
a) of b) at c) for d) with
- 101 He is traveling \_\_\_\_\_ road  
a) on b) at c) for d) by
- 102 The Pakistan Resolution was passed \_\_\_\_\_ 23rd March 1940  
a) in b) on c) at d) with

# Words Followed by Appropriate Prepositions 163

- 103 He was waiting for you  
a) at b) in c) on d) with
- 104 The car was stuck  
a) at b) in c) on d) with
- 105 He has set  
a) at b) in c) on d) with
- 106 He is engaged \_\_\_\_\_ this post  
a) to b) in c) for d) over
- 107 The bridge is  
a) over b) in c) at d) of
- 108 Take care \_\_\_\_\_ your property  
a) of b) in c) for d) on
- 109 She is accomplished \_\_\_\_\_ singing  
a) at b) in c) for d) on
- 110 She was disappointed \_\_\_\_\_ her failure  
a) at b) of c) to d) with
- 111 The teacher was displeased \_\_\_\_\_  
a) on b) at c) with d) in
- 112 He prevented me \_\_\_\_\_ joining  
a) at b) in c) on d) with
- 113 He is standing \_\_\_\_\_  
a) at b) in c) on d) with
- 114 Have you a taste \_\_\_\_\_  
a) of b) in c) on d) with
- 115 Hard work is a key \_\_\_\_\_ success  
a) to b) in c) with d) on
- 116 He is notorious \_\_\_\_\_ gambling  
a) in b) at c) with d) on

130. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 131. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 132. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 133. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 134. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 135. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 136. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 137. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 138. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 139. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 140. The teacher was very strict with the students.

141. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 142. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 143. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 144. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 145. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 146. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 147. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 148. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 149. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 150. The teacher was very strict with the students.

151. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 152. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 153. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 154. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 155. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 156. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 157. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 158. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 159. The teacher was very strict with the students.  
 160. The teacher was very strict with the students.

- the way  
 d. give  
 die teacher's  
 b. c  
 d. will  
 he has book  
 d. for  
 d. by  
 my school  
 b. of  
 d. for  
 released \_\_\_\_\_ wall  
 d. above  
 d. for  
 My \_\_\_\_\_ congratulated me \_\_\_\_\_ my  
 success  
 d. with  
 b. for  
 c. on  
 d. at  
 My dinner is good \_\_\_\_\_ mathematics  
 d. on  
 d. for  
 You should listen \_\_\_\_\_ your teacher  
 attentively  
 a. for  
 b. on  
 c. to  
 d. on  
 Do not laugh \_\_\_\_\_ the poor  
 a. with  
 b. for  
 c. on  
 d. at  
 His uncle passed \_\_\_\_\_ last year  
 a. out  
 b. away  
 c. on  
 d. about  
 She is ignorant \_\_\_\_\_ her weakness  
 a. of  
 b. from  
 c. with  
 d. on  
 He has been accused \_\_\_\_\_ theft  
 a. about  
 b. for  
 c. with  
 d. of  
 He was shouting \_\_\_\_\_ his servant  
 a. at  
 b. on  
 c. up  
 d. for  
 He died \_\_\_\_\_ heart attack  
 a. from  
 b. of  
 c. for  
 d. with  
 Iqbal is qualified \_\_\_\_\_ the post  
 a. for  
 b. to  
 c. with  
 d. on

# ANSWERS

Words Formed by Appropriate Prefixes 1005

|       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 a   | 2 c   | 3 c   | 4 a   |
| 5 b   | 6 b   | 7 a   | 8 b   |
| 9 c   | 10 a  | 11 c  | 12 b  |
| 13 a  | 14 c  | 15 a  | 16 b  |
| 17 a  | 18 b  | 19 c  | 20 a  |
| 21 c  | 22 a  | 23 a  | 24 c  |
| 25 c  | 26 b  | 27 a  | 28 c  |
| 29 c  | 30 d  | 31 a  | 32 b  |
| 33 d  | 34 a  | 35 b  | 36 a  |
| 37 b  | 38 a  | 39 d  | 40 d  |
| 41 b  | 42 c  | 43 a  | 44 d  |
| 45 a  | 46 b  | 47 a  | 48 b  |
| 49 a  | 50 c  | 51 d  | 52 c  |
| 53 a  | 54 d  | 55 c  | 56 a  |
| 57 b  | 58 c  | 59 b  | 60 c  |
| 61 b  | 62 a  | 63 c  | 64 c  |
| 65 a  | 66 b  | 67 a  | 68 b  |
| 69 a  | 70 c  | 71 b  | 72 b  |
| 73 c  | 74 a  | 75 c  | 76 a  |
| 77 d  | 78 c  | 79 a  | 80 a  |
| 81 b  | 82 c  | 83 d  | 84 b  |
| 85 c  | 86 a  | 87 d  | 88 b  |
| 89 d  | 90 b  | 91 b  | 92 a  |
| 93 b  | 94 c  | 95 b  | 96 c  |
| 97 b  | 98 b  | 99 a  | 100 c |
| 101 d | 102 d | 103 b | 104 b |
| 105 a | 106 d | 107 c | 108 b |
| 109 a | 110 d | 111 b | 112 a |
| 113 d | 114 c | 115 a | 116 d |
| 117 a | 118 d | 119 d | 120 b |
| 121 a | 122 a | 123 a | 124 b |
| 125 a | 126 c | 127 b | 128 c |
| 129 b | 130 d | 131 c | 132 c |
| 133 b | 134 d | 135 b | 136 a |
| 137 d | 138 a | 139 b | 140 c |
| 141 c | 142 b | 143 c | 144 d |
| 145 b | 146 a | 147 d | 148 a |
| 149 a | 150 a |       |       |

# SENTENCE COMPLETION

Such type of test is meant to assess the command of the candidate over right use of words.

Candidates are required to find out which one out of the five alternatives would make the sentence

The following illustration will clarify the questions

He did not wait \_\_\_\_\_ at once.  
 a. in b. out  
 c. for d. of

Since 'in' is the correct word to be filled in the blank space provided in the sentence, the answer therefore is (d).

While attempting such questions the following points should be born in mind

1. Correct use of the preposition. Generally the given alternatives are prepositions or prepositional phrases. Hence a thorough knowledge and constant practice about preposition and their usage is very essential.
2. Rules regarding verbs, their tenses, moods and voices should be thoroughly known.
3. Relative conjunctions may also be given in such sentences.
4. Proper placing of adjectives and adverbs with their clauses (comparatives and superlatives) should also be studied.
5. Some sentences may be about correct use of articles 'a' and 'an'.
6. There may be some sentences about agreement of the verb with its subject or agreement of the antecedent with its relative pronoun or adverb in number, person and gender.

In some sentences the blanks are to be filled in with suitable words. Candidates are to select from the five choices given, the word which fits in appropriately in the blank in the context of the sentences. A good command over vocabulary combined with the ability to identify the subtle nuances of meaning of different words will stand the candidates in good stead. Candidates would do well to enhance their vocabulary as much as they can. Skip the process of rejection of absurd choices and concentrating on the plausible

ones and then to select the right word in the right context to be adopted to answer some of the questions.

Directions: Each of the following questions has a number group of words missing. Four alternative words are given. You have to pick up which one of them would make the sentence grammatically correct and meaningful. Show your answer by putting a tick

(✓) in the appropriate number in the answer box on the answer sheet. Also tick out the answer in the answer box.

## EXERCISE 1

1. It is not easy to \_\_\_\_\_ old customs.  
 (a) Leave  
 (b) Reject  
 (c) Shake off  
 (d) Give up
2. Kamal has nothing in common \_\_\_\_\_ them.  
 (a) With  
 (b) For  
 (c) About  
 (d) By  
 (e) Through
3. Found guilty \_\_\_\_\_ stealing, he was imprisoned for six months.  
 (a) Of  
 (b) With  
 (c) For  
 (d) Upon
4. There is a notice saying 'keep \_\_\_\_\_ the grass'.  
 (a) Away  
 (b) Out  
 (c) Off  
 (d) Off
5. This \_\_\_\_\_ is very suitable for your room.  
 (a) Calender  
 (b) Calendar  
 (c) Calendry  
 (d) Almanac
6. Of gold and iron the \_\_\_\_\_ is more useful.  
 (a) Last  
 (b) Later  
 (c) Latter  
 (d) Latest
7. I shall wait \_\_\_\_\_ it stops raining.  
 (a) Till  
 (b) Until  
 (c) So long as  
 (d) Since  
 (e) Unless
8. I have done the best \_\_\_\_\_ could do.  
 (a) Which  
 (b) That  
 (c) As  
 (d) Whom

## EXERCISE 2

The robbers took this bundle of money

- (a) In (b) into  
(c) At (d) To

They came here without

- (a) Any one knowing  
(b) Any knowing  
(c) Knowing any one  
(d) Knowing any ones

I have no other object to study

- (a) But (b) From  
(c) Except (d) Through  
(e) Yet

— you say so I must have it re-granted

- (a) Since (b) When  
(c) As (d) Just  
(e) If

You must make an effort to — all the dues

- (a) Bring up (b) Clear out  
(c) Bring in (d) Clear in

How funny he — in his dress

- (a) Wears (b) Watches  
(c) Witnesses (d) Looks

## EXERCISE 3

We must — by the terms of contract

- (a) Understand (b) Adorn  
(c) Abide (d) Unite

None of the bedrooms had been fitted the doors

- (a) With (b) In  
(c) For (d) Of  
(e) At

He has been absent — a fortnight

- (a) From (b) To  
(c) Since (d) For

He was very —  
(a) Ad (b) With  
(c) For

He was very — the book was presented to me  
(a) Thus (b) Then  
(c) Since (d) Just

He was very — the book was presented to me  
(a) And (b) A  
(c) To (d) The

The income derived — ownership of land is commonly called rent

- (a) From (b) With  
(c) To (d) At

They soon brought me the — control

- (a) In (b) Within  
(c) Under (d) At

My brother is fond — travel books but, of course, never

- (a) To (b) With  
(c) As (d) Of

The guard — the whistle

- (a) Rang (b) Gave  
(c) Puffed (d) Blew

He was careful — he should have to face the consequences

- (a) Least (b) So  
(c) Or (d) So that

No sooner did we go out — it began to snow

- (a) But (b) When  
(c) Then (d) Then

Do you know

- (a) How to swim (b) To swim  
(c) Swimming (d) Floating

The — of this water is too much

- (a) Price (b) Value  
(c) Cost (d) Money

## EXERCISE 4

He cannot pass the examination and he may study

- (a) Whatever  
(b) Whatsoever  
(c) Even though  
(d) However

1. The train had the station  
(a) Left (b) Broke  
(c) Steamed (d) Fallen

2. His brother is  
(a) MNA (b) The MNA  
(c) AMNA (d) An MNA

3. The spread suddenly and raged for an unhearably long time  
(a) Endemic (b) Epidemic  
(c) Epidemic (d) Endemic

4. The train before he reached there  
(a) Left (b) Had left  
(c) Has left (d) Has been leaving

5. Bacar he Mughal Empire  
(a) Founded (b) Has founded  
(c) Has found (d) Had found out

6. Nothing happens by chance  
(a) Even (b) Every  
(c) Never (d) Yet

7. Please pay my to your father  
(a) Compliment (b) Compliments  
(c) Complements (d) Complementaries

8. More and more strength can be through exercise  
(a) Achieved (b) Put  
(c) Brought (d) Showed

9. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

10. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

11. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

12. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

13. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

14. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

15. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

16. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

17. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

18. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

19. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

20. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

21. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

22. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

23. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

24. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

25. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

26. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

27. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

28. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

29. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

30. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

31. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

32. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

33. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

34. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

35. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

36. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

37. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

38. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

39. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

40. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

# EXERCISE 5

1. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

2. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

3. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

4. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

5. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

6. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

7. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

8. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

9. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

10. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

# EXERCISE 6

1. His for money will one day defame him  
(a) Avarice (b) Veracity  
(c) Greed (d) Voraciousness

2. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

3. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

4. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

5. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

6. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

7. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

8. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

9. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

10. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

11. He is poor he is honest  
(a) Then (b) And  
(c) Yet (d) Even

12. I'll come to meet you at the station in my car  
you do not have to walk to my house  
(a) In order (b) That  
(c) So that (d) Because

- 3 They went on a picnic in a fine  
 a weather  
 c weather  
 e another  
 f none
- 4 He could not cut the grass with the  
 handle of the machine  
 a Had broken  
 b Was broken  
 c Broken  
 d Was breaking
- 5 Nadeem has the highest award for  
 the best actor in several films  
 a Admired (b) Snatched  
 c Conferred (d) Received
- 6 He tried in  
 cause to persuade him from this  
 a vain  
 c vein  
 b vane  
 (d) Wane
- 7 The rocks were worn out  
 weather  
 (a) Through (b) From  
 (c) By (d) With
- 8 If I were to meet him, I \_\_\_\_\_ know him at  
 once  
 (a) Shall (b) Will  
 (c) Would (d) Should
- 9 I have taken this room at a monthly \_\_\_\_\_  
 of Rs 1000/-  
 a Fare b Rent  
 c Hire (d) Charges

### EXERCISE 7

- 1 All arrangements have been made to  
 the visit of students in the exhibition  
 (a) Serve b introduce  
 (c) Proceed (d) Facilitate
- 2 Only by running at full speed \_\_\_\_\_  
 train  
 a, You can catch  
 b, Can you catch  
 (c) You could catch  
 (d) Could you catch have caught
- 3 It is wrong for a student \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) to neglect his home work  
 (b) neglecting his home work  
 (c) having neglected his home work  
 (d) to have neglected his home work

- 4 As it was very dark, the man asked me  
 to \_\_\_\_\_  
 a light  
 b lamp  
 c candle  
 d torch

### EXERCISE 8

- 1 After the accident, his performance was never  
 the same as before  
 a calm b sad  
 (c) Same (d) Excellent
- 2 She is a very \_\_\_\_\_ girl  
 (a) Ask (b) Will ask  
 (c) Asks (d) Is asking
- 3 He is \_\_\_\_\_ his father's farm  
 to work it day  
 (a) Used (b) Is used  
 (c) Was used (d) Use
- 4 When they took the decision they did not  
 realize that they were committing a \_\_\_\_\_  
 a blunder c Problem  
 (c) Provocation (d) Scandal

### EXERCISE 9

- 1 His first few attempts were \_\_\_\_\_ but  
 ultimately he succeeded  
 (a) Fruitful  
 (b) Fuller  
 (c) Fabulous  
 (d) Appreciable
- 2 He does not participate in any activity his  
 \_\_\_\_\_ bothers me  
 a Carelessness  
 b involvement  
 c Adherence  
 (d) Indifference
- 3 \_\_\_\_\_ does Danyal go to Karachi on  
 business? At least once a month  
 (a) How long  
 (b) How many  
 c How  
 d How often
- 4 He accused me of \_\_\_\_\_ lies  
 (a) Saying b Talking  
 c Speaking d Telling
- 5 Someone who designs houses is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) An architect  
 (b) A designer  
 (c) A builder  
 d A plumber



## EXERCISE 10

1. He went to the college  
a. where b. what  
c. when d. which
2. He asked me that hour and asked to speak  
a. in b. at  
c. on d. for
3. We had a good weather  
a. sun b. before  
c. while d. for
4. He had not pay as you are from  
this  
a. Example  
b. instance  
c. remained  
d. arrived

## EXERCISE 11

1. He argued with him but it was hard  
a. in b. back  
c. against d. essential  
e. fuller
2. He tried his best but could not succeed  
a. But b. Though  
c. Even d. Still
3. Many Arabian countries have  
diplomatic relations with Egypt  
a. Broken away  
b. Broken off  
c. Broken up  
d. Broken down
4. The doctor was kind to help the  
poor  
a. very  
b. very much  
c. enough  
d. Much enough
5. He the initial difficulties with his  
friend's active help  
a. Got on  
b. Got through  
c. Got over  
d. Got down

## EXERCISE 12

1. The person who does not love one's country is  
a. patriot b. the society  
c. who d. That  
e. who f. What
2. A person who breaks into a house at night to  
steal is called a  
a. Thief b. Pickpocket  
c. Burglar d. Robber

## EXERCISE 13

1. The creature that works hard is inherent in all  
a. Calm  
b. Urgent  
c. Incentive  
d. Persistence
2. The main issue is how to — the  
miseries of the poor  
a. Provocate b. Abrogate  
c. Lesson d. Absorb
3. The thief — into the house when the  
occupants were away  
a. Opened  
b. Destroyed  
c. Broke  
d. Stole

## EXERCISE 14

1. His courage — for want of adequate  
support  
a. Fell down  
b. Fell off  
c. Fell away  
d. Fell through
2. He has read all the — prescribed in the  
course  
a. Poetries b. Poems  
c. verses d. Rhymes
3. Karachi is larger than  
a. Any city of Pakistan  
b. Any cities of Pakistan  
c. Any Pakistan city  
d. Any Pakistan cities
4. It is nothing else his pride  
a. except b. But  
c. Than d. As

# EXERCISE 14

in the wrong way

verbally

- a. Whole Pakistan
- b. The whole Pakistan
- c. Wholesal Pakistan
- d. The whole of Pakistan

We would like to see the early in the

- a. Early
- b. Early
- c. Early
- d. Early

Had known him before

- a. Would help him
- b. Would had helped him
- c. Would helped him
- d. Would have helped him

## EXERCISE 15

- 1. have not seen him \_\_\_\_\_
- a. Since we left school
- b. Since we had left school
- c. Since we have left school
- d. Since school having been left by us

He has \_\_\_\_\_ the receipt of my letter

- a. Admitted
- b. Accepted
- c. Contested
- d. Acknowledged

He feels that the \_\_\_\_\_ of his achievements goes to his father

- a. Reward
- b. Compensation
- c. Attribute
- d. Credit

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

## EXERCISE 16

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

in the wrong way

# ENGLISH PRIMARY & ELEMENTARY LEVEL PART-2

English Primary & Elementary Level 17/11

## SET 1

Find the best word to fill in the blanks

- 1 The loud noises harass me
- 2 The light was spreading on all sides
- 3 He revels in a full moon
- 4 He talks to his wife with confidence
- 5 The villagers would do it to revere the achievement

### Sentence

A sentence is a group of words that expresses a complete thought or idea. It begins with a capital letter and ends with a full stop.

Example: Many children like animal stories

### Kinds of Sentences

#### Declarative and Interrogative Sentences

A declarative sentence states a fact or makes a statement. A declarative sentence ends with a full stop.

Example: My friends are waiting for me.

An interrogative sentence asks a question. An interrogative sentence ends with a question mark.

Example: Are you happy today?

## SET 2

Find the best word to fill in the blanks

- 1 Amazed supper meal caused accidently
- 2 The girl was working hard to earn his meal
- 3 The child was amazed to find a new toy car
- 4 The student carried a heavy bag on his shoulders
- 5 I usually miss my supper in the evenings
- 6 They accidently fell in the middle of the road

### Imperative and Exclamatory Sentences

An imperative sentence expresses a command or a request. It tells or asks someone to do something. It ends with a full stop.

Examples: Call your friend.

Please do not shout.

An exclamatory sentence expresses excitement or strong feeling. It ends with an exclamation mark.

Example: Write the sentence

Write the sentence in the imperative form.

Write "E" if the sentence is exclamatory.

- 1 What a wonderful kettle this is! E
- 2 He spoke to me. E
- 3 Look into the kettle. IMP
- 4 Put the meal into the kettle. IMP
- 5 The girl was very happy. E

## SET 3

Each sentence below contains an incomplete word. Add the correct ending to complete the word.

- 1 The young man is a member of the Pakistan Youth Association.
- 2 Arts Karim is the recipient of the Prize of the Government.
- 3 There is a huge crack in the wall.
- 4 The music being played all night.
- 5 Arts Invited by Microsoft to be a part of an important session.
- 6 The grave girl became languid.
- 7 Her doctors gave her best treatment.
- 8 I had a bad dream last night.
- 9 The tree was beaten to the ground.
- 10 The ball crashed on the ground.
- 11 She had given a strong message for every strategy.
- 12 The sailors finally saw land.

### Subject verb Agreement

Subject-verb agreement: When the subject is singular the verb must be singular.

Example: The car jumps down.

A plural subject must have a plural verb.

Example: The cats jump down.

Fill in the blanks with the right form of the verb the simple present tense.

- 1 She is wildfire am at a very young age receives receives.
- 2 She is her money in her pocket keep keeps.
- 3 I is up early every morning get gets.
- 4 She is playing with his like likes.
- 5 The girl is a good player plays.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>the</u> bus    | <u>a</u> woman    |
| <u>the</u> father | + <u>a</u> boy    |
| <u>a</u> wife     | + <u>a</u> insect |

Tell whether each noun is countable or uncountable. Write C for countable and UC for uncountable nouns.

1. a cup C  
2. a glass C  
3. a bottle C  
4. a can C  
5. a jar C  
6. a box C  
7. a packet C  
8. a tin C  
9. a canister C  
10. a container C

### SET 5

Write SP if the underlined pronoun is a subject pronoun, write OP for the object pronoun.

1. She made dinner for the whole family. SP  
2. Sarinny played tennis with me. OP  
3. My friend went to the movie with him. OP  
4. She went to the store last night. SP  
5. The cashier gave the money to her. OP  
6. They enjoyed playing on the playground. SP  
7. Have you seen my ball? OP  
8. We played with children. SP  
9. She gave me some chocolates. OP  
10. Mana tossed the ball to them. OP

### SET 6

Find the best word to fill in the blanks.

- Tough glow skyscrapers asphalt expensive  
1. The glow if he near night made the sky look dark and blue.  
2. My uncle bought a very expensive house.  
3. The very tall buildings in a city are called skyscrapers.  
4. This is very tough question.  
5. The road was covered with asphalt.  
Underline the verb in each sentence.  
1. Some fishermen camped for the night.  
2. saw bright stars.  
3. People found many uses of glass.  
4. The moon sat away like a balloon.  
5. Lenses make things look bigger.  
6. They were chasing a cat in the park.  
7. My brother sleeps on a sofa.  
8. They went to sleep.  
9. People found many uses of glass.  
10. Glass windows are used in vehicles as well as buildings.

### SET 7

Underline the present verb and write PR next to it. Underline the past verb and write PT next to it.

1. Jan called the teacher. PT  
2. My sister is a doctor. PR  
3. My father knows nothing about hockey. PR  
4. He gives his father PR.  
5. I saw your father on the street last night. PT

### SET 8

In each sentence underline the adjective that describes the underlined noun.

1. Nothing but faint lines showed on the paper.  
2. Salim held the paper close to the tiny light bulb.  
3. As if by magic clear blue words began to show.  
4. There lay the last two pages of homework Salim had done.  
5. The pages were full of red lines.

### SET 9

Find the best word to fill in the blanks. Self Exercise.

Obviously, no wall really forgets creek.

1. You are very big.  
2. I'm not happy you.  
3. I don't like all the new food.  
4. I can't carry any of my books.  
5. Neither of you can do it.  
Circle each adverb. Write how, when, or where on each line.  
1. The child ran quickly in the yard and how.  
2. Will my uncle visit when?  
3. The old woman walked slowly how.  
4. She carefully painted her picture how.  
5. He both suddenly started when he when.  
6. I always take the bus to school when.  
7. She often gets nervous how.  
8. The dog barked furiously at the stranger how.  
9. The cat was damaged badly how.  
10. Finally she has met her old friend when.

## SET 10

Find the best word to fill in the blanks.

1. The car was damaged when it crashed.
2. The accident happened on a busy road.
3. The car was damaged when it crashed.
4. The car was damaged when it crashed.
5. The car was damaged when it crashed.

Rewrite the sentences using a capital letter where needed and add punctuation marks where necessary.

1. I was a visitor in London.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?
2. I don't know.  
I don't know.
3. I am a girl.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?
4. I am a girl.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?
5. I am a girl.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?
6. I am a girl.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?
7. I am a girl.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?
8. I am a girl.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?
9. I am a girl.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?
10. I am a girl.  
Rashid was the only visitor in London.  
Will you go now?  
Will you go now?

## SET 11

Working with Words

Find the best word to fill in the blanks.

1. Some flowers have pleasant scents.
2. He brought a bunch of flowers for his sister.
3. The dentist used many instruments to pull out my tooth.
4. He remained confused about taking a right decision.
5. She was alone in an unfamiliar place.

Each sentence below contains an incomplete word. Add suitable letters to complete the word. Write the entire word.

1. I saw the car crash into the wall.
2. We were surprised when he left.
3. The car was damaged when it crashed.
4. The car was damaged when it crashed.
5. The car was damaged when it crashed.
6. The car was damaged when it crashed.
7. The car was damaged when it crashed.
8. The car was damaged when it crashed.
9. The car was damaged when it crashed.
10. The car was damaged when it crashed.

## GLOSSARY

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Accident     | an unexpected event or occurrence                            |
| Damage       | harm or injury to something                                  |
| Crash        | to fall or move suddenly and violently                       |
| Surprised    | feeling or showing surprise                                  |
| Guard        | to protect or defend someone or something                    |
| Defend       | to protect or guard someone or something                     |
| Fear         | an unpleasant emotion caused by the threat of harm           |
| Harass       | to keep annoying or bothering someone                        |
| Ignorance    | lack of knowledge or understanding                           |
| Practices    | regular or repeated actions                                  |
| Revenge      | the punishment of somebody in return for an injury or insult |
| Rubbish      | waste or garbage   |
| Accidentally | happening by chance or without intention                     |
| Amazed       | feeling very surprised or astonished                         |



# Education Guide

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Assignment | to give somebody a task or job for which somebody is chosen, or a task given to someone |
| Awful      | very bad or unpleasant  |
| Disappea   | vanish from the sight; not to be seen   |
| Dumped     | dropped or put down suddenly  |
| Exchange   | to give something and receive something in return                                       |
| Glanced    | to look at something quickly for a second or two  |
| Honor      | a very strong feeling of fear or shock  |
| Magnifying | to cause something to appear bigger than the original size                              |
| Previous   | occurring before something or somebody of the same kind                                 |
| Rebel      | to stop something or resist it  |
| Securely   | firmly fixed or placed in a position and unlikely to come loose                         |
| Sneakers   | Rubber shoes  |
| Submit     | To put something forward for approval or judgment                                       |
| Twisted    | To move with a small jerk   |
| Quarrel    | an angry argument or disagreement   |
| Pig        | a self-righteous or moralistic person who behaves as if he/she is superior to others    |
| Downiness  | certainly without doubt   |
| Sphere     | an area of activity, interest or expertise  |
| Disgrace   | loss of reputation or respect as the result of a dishonourable action                   |
| Spy        | active; lively  |
| Deny       | state that one refuses to admit the truth   |
| Clear      | free from anything that darkens; able to be seen through                                |
| Fierce     | showing aggression or anger   |
| Giant      | very tall; imaginary creature   |
| Quiet      | still; not moving   |
| Reed       | kind of grass with a hollow stem  |
| Roar       | to make a loud growling noise; shout loudly   |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Assignment | to give somebody a task or job for which somebody is chosen, or a task given to someone |
| Awful      | very bad or unpleasant  |
| Disappea   | vanish from the sight; not to be seen   |
| Dumped     | dropped or put down suddenly  |
| Exchange   | to give something and receive something in return                                       |
| Glanced    | to look at something quickly for a second or two  |
| Honor      | a very strong feeling of fear or shock  |
| Magnifying | to cause something to appear bigger than the original size                              |
| Previous   | occurring before something or somebody of the same kind                                 |
| Rebel      | to stop something or resist it  |
| Securely   | firmly fixed or placed in a position and unlikely to come loose                         |
| Sneakers   | Rubber shoes  |
| Submit     | To put something forward for approval or judgment                                       |
| Twisted    | To move with a small jerk   |
| Quarrel    | an angry argument or disagreement   |
| Pig        | a self-righteous or moralistic person who behaves as if he/she is superior to others    |
| Downiness  | certainly without doubt   |
| Sphere     | an area of activity, interest or expertise  |
| Disgrace   | loss of reputation or respect as the result of a dishonourable action                   |
| Spy        | active; lively  |
| Deny       | state that one refuses to admit the truth   |
| Clear      | free from anything that darkens; able to be seen through                                |
| Fierce     | showing aggression or anger   |
| Giant      | very tall; imaginary creature   |
| Quiet      | still; not moving   |
| Reed       | kind of grass with a hollow stem  |
| Roar       | to make a loud growling noise; shout loudly   |



2. Sand water
3. Sana's sister
4. The teacher's papers
5. The teacher's papers
6. Use simple past verbs to complete these sentences.
7. I saw a snake last night.
8. She came to the city.
9. They went for a walk on Sunday.
10. We played football last week.
11. We wrote a letter to our mother.

### Pronunciation Key in a Dictionary

#### Consonant Symbols

| Symbol | Word     |
|--------|----------|
| p      | pen      |
| b      | bat      |
| t      | tea      |
| d      | day      |
| k      | key      |
| g      | go       |
| f      | fish     |
| v      | van      |
| h      | hat      |
| s      | sun      |
| z      | zebra    |
| ʃ      | ship     |
| ʒ      | pleasure |
| h      | hat      |
| π      | tea      |
| n      | name     |
| ŋ      | sing     |
| l      | light    |
| j      | yes      |
| w      | wet      |

### SET 1

Fill in the blanks using the common nouns given below.

Reginald is a lawyer's son.

1. A person who sells on the water is called a salut.
2. A person who acts in a play is called an actor.
3. A person who tells lies is called a liar.
4. A person who begs is called a beggar.
5. A person who has studied law is called a lawyer.

Complete the following sentences with proper nouns.

1. My name is \_\_\_\_\_.
  2. I live in \_\_\_\_\_.
  3. My birthday is in \_\_\_\_\_.
  4. My favorite day of the week is \_\_\_\_\_.
  5. The name of my school is \_\_\_\_\_.
- Use an apostrophe to make possessive nouns.

Example: Fahad's car can be written as Fahad's car.

1. Maria's computer
2. Maria's computer



## Make questions in Present Continuous Tense

She is having a party.  
Is she having a party?  
We are waiting for the bus.  
Are we waiting for the bus?

- 1 She is going to work.  
Is she going to work?
- 2 He is riding a bike.  
Is he riding a bike?
- 3 We are travelling by train.  
Are we travelling by train?
- 4 She is cooking mutton for supper.  
Is she cooking mutton for supper?
- 5 They are playing football.  
Are they playing football?

### Choose the correct word

- 1 I could not get a seat in the bus. (seat / sit)
- 2 A mosquito bite me last night. (bite / bit)
- 3 My mother is cooking rice to supper. (supper / supper)
- 4 My grandmother tell us stories. (tell / tells)
- 5 Saad hit the ball and scored the goal. (hit / heel)
- 6 A ship sails over water. (ship / ship)

## Review 1

### Fill in the blank with an/the

- 1 I will be there after an hour.
- 2 This is the tallest building in the town.
- 3 She is an honest girl.
- 4 An active child is a healthy child.
- 5 An ostrich is born in the zoo. Many children want to go to the zoo to see the baby.

### Rewrite these phrases using apostrophe

- 1 The shop of my father

#### My father's shop

- 2 The cries of the monkeys

#### The monkey's cries

- 3 The tail of the cat

#### The cat's tail

- 4 The wings of the bird

#### The bird's wings

- 5 The clothes of the children

## English Primary & Elementary Level 177116

### The children's clothes

affirmative declarative negative  
interrogative exclamatory and imperative  
sentences

All stars grand flew above clouds

#### Declarative

- 2 The baby does not play with toys

#### Interrogative

How many of them are there?

#### Exclamatory

- 4 The teacher will draw a picture

#### Imperative

- 5 Run quickly to the door

#### Interrogative

Fill in the blanks in simple Present Tense using the verb in brackets

She usually takes (take) a bus to school

- 2 The teacher encourage (encourage) the students to study hard

- 3 The students read (read) a story book every Sunday

- 4 He is (be) a good student in school

- 5 You paint (paint) the wall

Fill in the blanks in simple Past Tense using the correct verb given in brackets

- 1 I felt (feel) very tired after the long walk

- 2 They visited (visit) the zoo on last weekend

- 3 She took (take) many photographs of the animals

- 4 Everyone heard (hear) the good news

- 5 He brought (bring) his pencil to school

Fill in the blanks with correct Present Continuous Tense forms of the verb given in brackets

- 1 A bird is flying (fly) in the sky

- 2 The children are playing (play) in the playground

- 3 They are making (make) a lot of noise

- 4 The mother is cooking (cook) lunch

- 5 It is raining (rain) heavily

## SET 5

Choose the correct reflexive pronouns from the list given below to fill in the blanks in the following sentences

Myself yourself himself itself ourselves yourselves

After making it on himself

He helped himself to some milk

He helped himself to some milk at the

party

He helped himself to some milk by yourself

He helped himself

He helped himself

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

He helped himself to some milk help you

- The dog ran after the cat
- The cat landed among children
- The cat is under the tree
- Our house is in front of a big tree
- They went up the mountain
- The shop is opposite the buses
- Sara is between her cousins

Encircle the adverbs that do not belong to the group

Example: safely slowly quickly here there is not an adverb of manner

- too very enough bravely
- here there Sunday inside
- always often very sometimes
- inside outside under now high
- cleverly always beautifully angrily

Complete the following sentences with appropriate adverbs from the list

Soon, very never beautifully here

- Tea is very hot
- She sings beautifully
- They will play a game soon
- Farida never comes late
- He is not here

## SET 6

Use one of the modal verbs given in brackets to fill each gap

- They (can) did not be away to the weekend but I'm not sure
- You (may/could) leave now if you wish
- (Could/May) you open the window a bit please
- (May/Can) you swim?
- Listen please You may not speak during this exam

Now use suitable modal from the list given below to fill in the blanks in the following sentences

Can could will would should ought to

- They should dust the furniture this weekend
- They ought to water the plants at each weekend
- They could make their beds
- They ought to clean lawn at this weekend
- They should wash dishes at this weekend

Fill in the blanks with correct preposition

- The picture hangs above my head
- The sun is behind the clouds



- very interesting adverb of degree
- Fill in the blanks with the simple Future Tense of the verb given in brackets
1. I will take part in next year's sports meet.
  2. I shall (read) many story books during the summer holidays.
  3. They will (hold) Fun Fair next week.
  4. He will visit us soon.

### SET 9

Complete these sentences with objects

1. I sold \_\_\_\_\_
2. I took \_\_\_\_\_
3. I bought \_\_\_\_\_
4. I married \_\_\_\_\_
5. I wrote \_\_\_\_\_

Examples: The bird cried

The elephant coughed

Read the following sentences. Identify active and passive voice. (Self-Exercise)

1. Mike said loudly.
2. Margies are liked by me.
3. Rice are eaten by us.
4. Awa was tired.
5. She caught \_\_\_\_\_
6. A bird was caught by her.
7. He will be punished by the teacher.
8. The teacher will punish him.
9. I am writing a story.
10. The story is being written by me.

### SET 10

Complete the following first conditional sentences

1. If you do not study hard you will not pass the test.  
a. do not pass (b) will not pass  
c. pass
2. If my mother will be sad if her mother \_\_\_\_\_  
a. will leave (b) will not leave  
c. leaves
3. If it is sunny we will go to the park.  
a. do not go (b) will go  
c. go

4. You will enjoy your time if you go to the party.  
a. will go (b) do not go
5. If he will wash his hands he will not get sick.  
(a) will wash (b) do not wash  
(c) wash

### SET 11

Read the following direct statements. Then complete the indirect statements

I am very tired

She says that she is very tired

He will play the piano well

Jamil tells me that he plays the piano well

"We are leaving the town"

He says that they are leaving the town

4. "I will go to find a new job"

He says that he will go to find a new job

5. "I am looking for my pen"

She says that she is looking for her pen

### Review 3

Fill in the blanks with correct past continuous tense form of the verb given in brackets

1. We were doing (do) our homework when the bell went out.
2. When the teacher came into the classroom they were playing (play) a game.
3. When they saw him he was going go to the market.
4. The sun was shining (shine) brightly when we went to the riverside.
5. When the phone rang he was having (have) dinner.

Change the following sentences into negative and interrogative (Self-Exercise)

1. They worked hard in exams.
2. Drink milk everyday.
3. He is riding a bike.
4. You will play cricket.
5. She was making tea.

The following sentences talk about the future. Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the verb in the parentheses

1. If you go (go) to Mumbai you will (have) fun.

3. We will (not go) on a picnic if it rains.  
 4. If she does (not like) spicy food she will cook chili.  
 Change the following into indirect speech.

3. She says: They are doing their homework.  
 4. They say: 'We were going to Karachi.'  
 5. He will tell me: 'She is ready to help us.'  
 6. The teacher says: 'The earth revolves round the sun.'

Hint: For self-exercise you can get help from the English portion of the book.

### SET 12

Read the following and underline the pronouns.

He (SAV) delivered his last sermon in the Dhamma Hall.

He (SAV) advised his companions to devote their lives to the service of Dhamma.

You were asked about me who was visiting you.

1. In place of due to Allah, we have to say...

2. Verily you will soon meet your Lord.

Underline each set of sentences. Encircle the pronoun in the second sentence. Judge if the noun or nouns in the first sentence that the pronoun replaces. The first one is done for you.

The hearing aid is used for hearing.

It is used for hearing.

1. Bees collect pollen.

They collect pollen.

2. Mother and father went to the market.

They went to the market.

3. Sauleha went home.

She went home.

4. Books and magazines were piled on the table.

They were piled on the table.

5. Aqan ran the race.

He ran the race.

Fill in the blanks using the Simple Present Tense of the verbs given in brackets.

1. Everyman knows what to do. (know)  
 2. Each child receives a present. (receive)

My father drives me and my sister to school. (drive)

1. The bus runs in the east. (run)

2. None of the students has a ticket. (have)

### Punctuation

Put a full stop or period at the end of the following sentences.

Full stop or period (.)

Example:

1. The sun is hot.  
 2. The sky is blue.  
 3. Question mark (?)  
 4. Exclamation mark (!)  
 5. Apostrophe (')  
 6. Colon (:) and semicolon (;)

### SET 13

Complete the following sentences by filling in the linking verbs.

1. The villagers live in simple houses.  
 2. Ahmad is better now after a recent illness.  
 3. He helps the villagers by settling their disputes.  
 4. Yaqub's younger brother resembles him.  
 5. The Panchayat works for the welfare of the villagers.  
 6. My parents are very happy.  
 7. Hopea came true.  
 8. Sumaira is tired.

Fill in the blanks with correct preposition.

1. The cows are in the field.  
 2. You should stand by her.  
 3. He killed the snake with a stick.  
 4. I know nothing about him.  
 5. The dog jumped over the wall.  
 6. China is in the north of Pakistan.

Fill in the blanks with compound prepositions.

Rarely always sometimes usually regularly

1. My aunt is always in a great hurry.  
 2. My father sometimes takes us out for dinner.  
 3. Ahmad usually wants to play cricket on weekdays.  
 4. My sister regularly helps mother in the household work.

## SET 14

- 6 Eric is rarely a happy neighbor for the poor people.
- 8 The Earth revolves around the Sun.
- 7 He knows English besides Urdu.
- 9 Divide the apples between the two sisters.
- 9 There is a village beside the hill.
- 10 A stranger was walking along the pathway of my house.
- 11 We cannot live without water.
- 12 It helps the villagers by settling the disputes among them.

Classify the following nouns into countable and uncountable nouns.

Sand, bag, sugar, dust, box, ship, oil, medicine, bats, milk.

| Countable Nouns | Uncountable Nouns |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| bag             | sand              |
| box             | sugar             |
| ship            | dust              |
| medicine        | oil               |
| bats            | milk              |

## Consonant Symbols

| Symbol | Word | Symbol | Word  | Symbol | Word   |
|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| p      | pet  | f      | fat   | h      | hat    |
| b      | bat  | v      | vill  | m      | man    |
| t      | tea  | h      | thin  | n      | now    |
| d      | day  | l      | let   | g      | ginger |
| k      | kit  | s      | see   |        | leg    |
| g      | get  | c      | cat   |        | red    |
| j      | jam  | sh     | share | y      | yes    |
| ch     | cham | z      | zero  | w      | we     |

## Vowel Symbols

| Symbol | Word | Symbol | Word | Symbol | Word  |
|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| i      | ice  | a      | at   | u      | ut    |
| e      | egg  | o      | cup  | u      | for   |
| o      | top  | u      | saw  | e      | far   |
| u      | cut  | o      | go   | o      | about |

|    |     |    |      |    |      |
|----|-----|----|------|----|------|
| a  | my  | ai | by   | ea | hat  |
| au | now | oi | boy  | oa | note |
| ei | saw | ir | near |    |      |

## SET 15

Fill in the blanks using indefinite article 'a' or 'an'.

- 1 Birds of a feather flock together.
- 2 Bial is a business man.

- 3 Ali is a engineer.
- 4 An old man came to our home.
- 5 She seems to be a English.
- 6 An ounce is enough.
- 7 Rabia is a university student.



Complete the following sentences by filling in a or an or the as may be suitable

- 1 Gold is a precious metal
- 2 She returned after an hour
- 3 The sun shines brightly
- 4 Makkah is the holy city
- 5 Let us discuss the matter seriously
- 6 Who is the boy sitting there?

### Review 1

Read the following and underline the pronouns (Self exercise)

- 1 Birds build their nests in trees
- 2 Shahid has lost his watch and a horse for a while
- 3 Rabia you are a lazy girl
- 4 Aslam brought his book and a desk

Make questions of the following sentences. (Self exercise)

- 1 He is running in the playground
  - 2 They are sitting in the examination hall
  - 3 He is watching television
  - 4 She is writing a letter to her uncle
  - 5 They are going to market for shopping
- Separate regular and irregular verbs from the given list and put them in relevant column

attain buy help cut play keep take invite

#### Regular Verbs

attain  
buy  
play  
invite

#### Irregular Verbs

cut  
keep  
take

Punctuate the following sentences

- 1 alas we have lost the match  
Alas we have lost the match
- 2 Islamabad is the capital of Pakistan  
Islamabad is the capital of Pakistan
- 3 Hey Hina stop  
Hey Hina stop
- 4 I will come back at seven o'clock in the evening  
I will come back at seven o'clock in the evening
- 5 My email address is cgrs@yahoo.com  
My email address is cgrs@yahoo.com

Exercise 2: Fill in the blanks with appropriate words from the given list

- 1 The sun shines brightly
- 2 Makkah is the holy city
- 3 Let us discuss the matter seriously
- 4 Who is the boy sitting there?

Fill in the blanks with correct preposition

- 1 The floor revolves around the Earth
- 2 A fat little boy sat under a tree

Separate countable and uncountable nouns from the given list and put them in relevant column

- 1 Gold
- 2 Silver
- 3 Iron
- 4 Copper
- 5 Steel
- 6 Aluminium
- 7 Lead
- 8 Zinc
- 9 Tin
- 10 Nickel

Fill in the blanks with suitable words given below

- 1 He is running in the playground
- 2 They are sitting in the examination hall
- 3 He is watching television
- 4 She is writing a letter to her uncle
- 5 They are going to market for shopping

Fill in the blanks with appropriate adverbs of frequency from the given list

- 1 I go to school every day
- 2 He goes to school every day
- 3 She goes to school every day
- 4 He goes to school every day
- 5 She goes to school every day

Fill in the blanks with appropriate adverbs of frequency from the given list

- 1 He goes to school every day
- 2 She goes to school every day
- 3 He goes to school every day
- 4 She goes to school every day
- 5 He goes to school every day

Complete the following sentences by filling in a or an or the as may be suitable

- 1 He can play a flute
- 2 Copper is a useful metal

## SET 16

### Grammar

#### Adjective

There are eight kinds of Adjectives

#### 1. Proper Adjective:

It denotes a specific noun

For example: Asian, Pakistani, English

Bengali

He is a Bengali

This is the grammar of the English language

Pakistan is better than India

#### 2. Adjective of Quality

It denotes the quality or state of a thing

Beautiful

For example: gold had raised his rich

English child was nice

He was always a wide man

She is an honest woman

#### 3. Adjective of Quantity

It denotes the quantity of a thing or an idea

For example: such some little huge all any

half whole no enough etc

He has lost all his wealth

You have no sense

#### 4. Numerical Adjective

denotes the number of persons or things

For example: one two three first second

third etc

any some many each several every

cent etc

Some points

are like reality

Farah won the

second prize

#### 5. Demonstrative Adjective

It points out which person or thing is meant. For example: this that these those such etc. This car is younger than Salman's. I hate such things.

#### 6. Distributive Adjective

denotes a person or a thing separately. For example: each every all the neither etc.

Each of them will be punished

Every dog has his day

#### 7. Interrogative Adjective

It is used before a noun to ask a question. For example: whose which of whose what is which shirt is yours?

#### 8. Possessive Adjective

It denotes possession

For example: my or your his her mother's. This is his bag. Is my book?

Underline the Adjectives in the following sentences and write down which each of them belongs to. (Self Exercise)

1. I ate some rice
2. All men must die
3. These grapes are sour
4. This is a dangerous job
5. Which day are we going?
6. Each boy got a prize
7. Who is your teacher?
8. This is a good book
9. I like a Chinese dish
10. Akram is a clever boy

### Formation of Adjectives

Adjectives are formed from nouns

For example:

| Noun      | Adjective   |
|-----------|-------------|
| child     | childish    |
| fool      | foolish     |
| dirty     | dirty       |
| hope      | hopeless    |
| education | educational |
| marry     | marriage    |
| easy      | easy        |
| trouble   | troublesome |
| laugh     | laughable   |
| peace     | peaceful    |

Write the following words in columns according to their syllables with the help of a dictionary

School bicycle represent doctor medicine revive rough oral patient important desert understand designate chalk comprehend

## SET 17

Separate the sentences in Present Perfect tense from the following. Self exercise

1. He has been planning to leave.
2. We have been out of town.
3. He had reached home by evening.
4. The patient has taken medicine.
5. The room had been cleaned before the guests came.
6. The rainy season has set in.
7. The sun has set when we reached home.

Rules for Changing Active Voice into Passive Voice

Rule 1

The object of the verb in the Active voice becomes the subject of the verb in the Passive voice.

Rule 2

The subject of the verb in the Active voice becomes the object in the Passive voice generally preceded by the preposition by.

Rule 3

The main verb is changed into the Past Participle form and it is preceded by the correct form of the verb to be in Passive voice.

Rule 4

There are some verbs with two objects. In such cases either of the objects preferably the Person object can be changed into the subject and the other is retained as an object. This object is called as Retained object.

Use appropriate modal verbs given in brackets to fill in the blanks.

1. His opinion \_\_\_\_\_ be true. (could/might)
2. The girl \_\_\_\_\_ write an essay. (can/may)
3. You \_\_\_\_\_ attend the class regularly. (must/may)
4. We \_\_\_\_\_ to work for our country. (use to/ought to)
5. You \_\_\_\_\_ work hard to attain good marks. (should/could)

## SET 18

Grammar

Underline the indefinite pronouns in each sentence.

Some are both great.

He is a man of few words.

Many of them were Christians.

Is there anything in that box?

Fill in the blanks with reflexive pronouns given below.

We hope to save ourselves of all causes.

She could not save herself of the opportunity.

He absented himself from the class.

They saved themselves by \_\_\_\_\_ brigade immediately.

\_\_\_\_\_ yourself \_\_\_\_\_.

We treated ourselves by watching a wonderful movie last night.

I bought myself a new computer yesterday.

Don't you deceive yourself.

## SET 19

Identify the idioms used in the sentences.

1. He does not know English at all.
2. The villagers raised a hue and cry to see the queen.
3. He jumped down the stairs.
4. He left the table up and down.
5. There is no sun under a dog's tail in this matter.

## Review 2

Find the synonyms of these words in thesaurus. Self exercise

afraid beautiful entertainment look picture

Find the antonym of these words in thesaurus. (Self exercise)

slow happy good active harm

Each statement is followed by four possible answer. Tick ✓ the correct option.

- 1 Noise is a kind of  
(a) pollution (b) sound  
(c) energy (d) enjoyment  
Fill in the blank with the correct word.  
The \_\_\_\_\_ is the only staff  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the school.  
We can reduce noise by stopping \_\_\_\_\_ to far  
off areas.  
(a) offices (b) factories  
Fill in the blank with the correct word.  
No one can also be caused by \_\_\_\_\_ music  
(a) low (b) soft  
(c) medium (d) loud  
\_\_\_\_\_ is harmful for our health  
(a) sleep (b) walk  
(c) pollution (d) playing

**Separate the Past and Present Tenses from the following. Self exercise**

Amir was \_\_\_\_\_ there.

1. Akram is reading a book.
2. He plays football on Sunday.
3. \_\_\_\_\_ an interesting waste.
4. \_\_\_\_\_ was eating mangoes.
5. Farah brought a mess.
6. You rarely play in the playgrounds.
7. He is waiting for the bus at the bus-stop.
8. She passed the Matriculation Examination last year.
9. We surprised them by our sudden arrival.

**Underline the Adjectives in the following sentences.**

1. My pen is long.
2. This boy is younger than Hamid.
3. Pakistan \_\_\_\_\_ is better than Indian cotton.
4. Every man has his duties.
5. Saleem is a good student.
6. Each boy in school strikes his turn.
7. What news did she bring?
8. He has little intelligence.

**Change the following Active Voice sentences into Passive Voice. Self exercise**

1. My brother won the match.
  2. He ate an apple.
  3. Ahmad broke the window.
  4. She baked a very tasty cake.
  5. The teacher punished the naughty boy.
- Fill in the blanks with indefinite pronouns given below.**

none anybody any somebody nobody

1. Somebody stole my book.
  2. None of his poems are well known.
  3. Nobody was able to answer the question.
  4. Don't ask anyone to do this.
  5. We did not see anyone here during the fire.
- Fill in the blanks with reflexive pronouns given below.**
1. We often receive ourselves.
  2. I wash myself when I get up.
  3. Shahid has hurt himself.
  4. I sometimes get always thinking about themselves.
  5. A house divided against itself cannot stand.
- Use appropriate modals given in brackets to fill in the blanks.**
1. It \_\_\_\_\_ rain tomorrow (may/can).
  2. You \_\_\_\_\_ improve your spelling (might/must).
  3. Procs \_\_\_\_\_ come down soon (may/could/for).
  4. \_\_\_\_\_ you lend me your camera, please? (Would/could).
  5. This \_\_\_\_\_ be the book you want (suppose/hall/will).

**Use similes to fill in the blanks.**

1. As old as \_\_\_\_\_.
2. As black as coal.
3. As busy as bee.
4. As brave as lion.
5. As cunning as fox.

## SET 20

**Fill in the blanks with the given adjectives.**

impressive valuable informative successful lively

1. Qaid-e-Azam had a successful career.
2. This is a valuable painting.
3. Zaman is a lively person.
4. I have an informative guidebook.
5. My friend has an impressive personality.

## Conjunction

**A conjunction is a word used to join words or sentences.**

**For Example:** Seema and Fanda are good friends.

I ran fast but missed the bus.

**Fill in the blanks with appropriate conjunctions/interjections.**

before because oh although now but

She is bringing a new car. although it is old.  
 One of the best in the world.  
 He is ill because of the weather.  
 He is ill but he is not in bed.  
 He is ill but he is not in bed.  
 He is ill but he is not in bed.  
 He is ill but he is not in bed.

## SET 21

Name the verbs in the following sentences and say in each case whether the verb is transitive or intransitive. If the verb is transitive name the object.

1. I am sitting on the bench. Transitive  
 The book stopped on the morning. Intransitive  
 Tell me the truth. Transitive

2. Put away your books. Transitive

3. The sun sets in the east. Intransitive

4. The changes at the bus stop are Transitive

5. The dog ran after the Transitive

6. Birds fly in the air. Intransitive

Encircle the prepositions and underline the prepositional phrases used in the following sentences.

1. Instead of talking prove your worth by doing something.

2. She sat by the fire and told me a tale.

3. Caring for his ill health he retired from business.

4. He is fond of chocolate.

5. There is a bit tree in front of her house.

6. Rahim didn't attend the school because of his father's illness.

7. The soldiers passed by.

8. In case of need phone 42 424355.

## SET 22

1. Find the book. I to you.

a gave b shall give

c give d have given

2. I saw the dog. It you.

a bite b has bitten

c will bite d bit

3. It's rainy. We can't for shopping.

a will not go b have not gone

c could not go d do not go

4. If you play tricks on people they will you again.

a have not trusted

b will not trust

## English Primary & Elementary Level

1. I will come with you if his uncle

(a) arrives (b) arrived

(c) has arrived (d) will arrive

## SET 23

Complete the following second conditional sentences.

1. If I were a millionaire, I would buy a big house.

2. If I were a doctor, I would help the poor.

3. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

4. If I were a king, I would be kind.

5. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

6. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

7. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

8. If I were a king, I would be kind.

9. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

10. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

11. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

12. If I were a king, I would be kind.

13. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

14. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

15. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

16. If I were a king, I would be kind.

17. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

18. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

19. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

20. If I were a king, I would be kind.

21. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

22. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

23. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

24. If I were a king, I would be kind.

25. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

26. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

27. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

28. If I were a king, I would be kind.

29. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

30. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

31. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

32. If I were a king, I would be kind.

33. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

34. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

35. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

36. If I were a king, I would be kind.

37. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

38. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

39. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

40. If I were a king, I would be kind.

41. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

42. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

43. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

44. If I were a king, I would be kind.

45. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

46. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

47. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

48. If I were a king, I would be kind.

49. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

50. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

51. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

52. If I were a king, I would be kind.

53. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

54. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

55. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

56. If I were a king, I would be kind.

57. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

58. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

59. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

60. If I were a king, I would be kind.

61. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

62. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

63. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

64. If I were a king, I would be kind.

65. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

66. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

67. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

68. If I were a king, I would be kind.

69. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

70. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

71. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

72. If I were a king, I would be kind.

73. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

74. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

75. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

76. If I were a king, I would be kind.

77. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

78. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

79. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

80. If I were a king, I would be kind.

81. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

82. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

83. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

84. If I were a king, I would be kind.

85. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

86. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

87. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

88. If I were a king, I would be kind.

89. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

90. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

91. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

92. If I were a king, I would be kind.

93. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

94. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

95. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

96. If I were a king, I would be kind.

97. If I were a scientist, I would discover the cure for cancer.

98. If I were a pilot, I would fly to the moon.

99. If I were a teacher, I would be strict.

100. If I were a king, I would be kind.

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| 1. the  | the |
| 2. the  | the |
| 3. the  | the |
| 4. the  | the |
| 5. the  | the |
| 6. the  | the |
| 7. the  | the |
| 8. the  | the |
| 9. the  | the |
| 10. the | the |
| 11. the | the |
| 12. the | the |
| 13. the | the |
| 14. the | the |
| 15. the | the |
| 16. the | the |
| 17. the | the |
| 18. the | the |
| 19. the | the |
| 20. the | the |

### SET 24

Fill in the blanks with suitable Relative Pronouns

- show me the action which you have bought
- I know the woman whose child was burnt
- God helps those who help themselves
- Please do that you have learned
- Bring me the letters that the postman left
- This is the tigger whom we saw yesterday

### Review 3

Consult a thesaurus to find the synonyms and antonyms of the following words. (Self Exercise)

| Words     | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|-----------|----------|----------|
| equal     |          |          |
| little    |          |          |
| elderly   |          |          |
| joy       |          |          |
| honour    |          |          |
| temporary |          |          |

Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the given verbs

- The committee has issued a report. (issue)
- He seemed to to have enjoyed his stay at Mumbai. (seem)
- We discussed the matter yesterday. (discuss)
- They built a house last year. (build)
- She has completed her work now. (complete)

Fill in the blanks with the given adjectives

great serious, no ready both

- have no ready cash
- He was a man of great emotion
- You cannot have both ways.

- There is a very serious matter
- There are no places in this town
- Fill in the blanks with suitable Relative Pronouns

1. I know the man whose name is Mr. X
2. I saw the man who had been hurt
3. Here is the book which you lent me
4. This is the boy whose pocket was picked
5. This is the way that leads to the library

Fill in the blank with appropriate conjunction or interjection.

- a. Hush, please, because he'll hear
1. Read the paper because it interests me
2. Hello, what are you doing this time?
3. We shall stay here unless you tell us
4. Hush! don't make a noise
5. Till you try you will not succeed

Complete the following sentences with appropriate prepositional phrases

in case of, at the top of, on behalf of, in front of, by means of

1. He got the prize by means of hard work
2. The Headmaster welcomed the visitors on behalf of the school
3. She is waiting in front of the canteen
4. In case of fire, call the Fire Brigade
5. He shouted at the top of his voice

Complete the following first conditional sentences.

1. If I find the pen, I will give it to you  
(a) shall give (b) give  
(c) gave (d) have given
2. If he runs all the time, he will be there on time  
(a) could get (b) will get  
(c) can get (d) has got
3. If her brother arrives, she will come with you  
(a) will not (b) could not  
(c) would not (d) may not
4. If she washes the cups, if you will wash the tea  
(a) would make (b) may make  
(c) make (d) could make

## SET 25

Provide the correct tense in the blanks using the verb given within brackets with have or has.

Example

They \_\_\_\_\_ from England by plane just now (arrive)  
They have arrived from England by plane just now.

1. We have watched an exciting football match today. (watch)
2. The clock has struck five. (strike)
3. The gardener has mown the lawn after a long time today. (mow)
4. Have you ever swum in the river? (swim swim swim)
5. This milk has gone sour. We can't drink it (go)
6. The butcher has slaughtered a cow for the meat. (slaughter)
7. He has published two books this year. (publish)
8. I have not seen Zahid since he was fourteen (see)
9. We have won the match. (win)
10. Nausheen has finished her knitting and is now going to read a story book. (finish)

Activity 2: Underline the adverbs in the following sentences.

1. Ahmed, you can stay outside.
2. Come here.
3. The sun is shining brightly.
4. The old man is walking slowly.
5. Sana arrived late.
6. It rained heavily last night.
7. Please put the cups there.

What word is used for (see exercise)

Example: On who speaks: speaker

1. One who teaches? \_\_\_\_\_
2. One who buys? \_\_\_\_\_
3. One who sells? \_\_\_\_\_
4. One who acts? \_\_\_\_\_
5. One who plays? \_\_\_\_\_
6. One who operates? \_\_\_\_\_
7. One who sings? \_\_\_\_\_
8. One who writes? \_\_\_\_\_
9. One who challenges? \_\_\_\_\_
10. One who reads? \_\_\_\_\_
11. One who lies? \_\_\_\_\_

Change the narration of the following. (Self exercise)

1. Qasim said, 'I have just come back from Saudi Arabia.'
2. Uncle told me that he was going to Islamabad.
3. Qasim says, 'I am happy that my brother has started helping me.'
4. Uncle said, 'How is your mother now?'
5. Qasim says, 'She is fine now.'

## SET 26

Prefix

The prefix 'dis' means 'not' and the prefix 'inter' means 'between' among.

For example: integrate - disintegrate, national - international.

Add prefixes to the following words to change their meanings. (Self Exercise)

| dis    | inter  | dis   | inter   |
|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| like   | like   | city  | connect |
| love   | love   | play  | play    |
| join   | join   | stop  | stop    |
| figure | figure | think | think   |

## SET 27

B. Present Perfect Continuous

This tense is used to talk about an action or actions that started in the past and continued until recently or that continued into the future.

Example:

He has been working as a reporter with this newspaper for five years.

Use 'since' or 'for' to complete these sentences.

1. My mother has been sewing clothes since 8 o'clock in the morning.
2. Nausheen has been going to the school for four years.
3. My friend has been reading since three hours.
4. I have been sitting at this table since early morning.
5. My father has been telling stories for the last two hours.
6. She has been doing her homework since 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Fill in the blanks with appropriate articles.

1. My grandmother likes \_\_\_\_\_ flowers very much.  
(a) a (b) an  
(c) the (d) none
2. Their car does 150 miles \_\_\_\_\_ hour.  
(a) a (b) an  
(c) the (d) none



3. I always heard so \_\_\_\_\_ radio in the morning.  
 (a) a (b) an  
 (c) the (d) none
4. Is your mother working in \_\_\_\_\_ old office building?  
 (a) an (b) any  
 (c) the (d) none
5. Where's \_\_\_\_\_ USB drive I lent you last week?  
 (a) a (b) an  
 (c) the (d) none

### Review -1

Change the following sentences into negative and interrogative. (Self exercise)

- Aslam worked hard to complete the new project.
- He sold mangoes.
- Nauman wrote a book.
- He fought bravely.
- He showed great tolerance.

### SET 28

Correct the following sentences.

- I is a boy. (am)
- She is here yesterday. (was)
- I have been reading from 8 o'clock in the morning. (since).
- He said, "what is your name?"
- My mother asked me where I was going.

### SET 29

Fill in each blank with the right word from the two given in brackets.

- (i) You look rather pale. Aren't you feeling well?  
 (ii) He went down the hill to fetch a pail of water. (pair, pall)
- (i) I have read through all your answers. They are good.  
 (ii) They boy threw the ball out of the window. (through, threw)
- (i) on the whole you have done very well in your exam.  
 (ii) There is a hole in my shoe. It needs mending. (whole, hole)
- (i) The headmaster will not accept your explanation.  
 (ii) I have seen all important cities except Quetta. (except, accept)
- (i) Can you see the picture over there?

- (a) They have all done their work very well. (there, they)
- (i) Mother gave me a piece of cake.  
 (ii) We should live in peace with each other. (space, piece)
- (i) I heard what you said.  
 (ii) A herd of sheep was grazing in the meadows. (heard, heard)
- (i) The driver applied the brake of the car.  
 (ii) The glass will break if you pour hot water in it. (brake, break)
- (i) They arrived there an hour later.  
 (ii) Pakistan is our beloved homeland. (our, hour)
- (i) My sister was sewing my shirt.  
 (ii) She is sowing seeds in her garden. (sewing, sowing)

Change the voice of the following. (Self exercise)

- Twins were being washed by the nurse.
- He wrote a letter.
- John always speaks the truth.
- I puzzled my kin and kin.
- Our fatal likeness dogged us.

### SET 30

Fill in the blanks with the words given below.

Unlike, growing, sorrowful, spread, anxiety, nodded, doubled, extiled, pretending, ~~extending~~

- The children were growing so fast.
- They youngest child gave his parents the utmost anxiety.
- A great famine spread across the land.
- The poor wife wept and was very sorrowful.
- Unlike his brothers Mirchu was not asleep.
- He was in bed pretending to be asleep.
- The boys were so excited that they completely forgot about their hunger.
- The woodcutter noded to his wife.
- Mirchu's brothers doubted what he said.
- Woodcutter's wife remembered her boys and began to sob.

### SET 31

Tick the correct words to complete these sentences.

- In winter we mostly (stay, are staying, stayed) indoors.
- She will go for shopping if the weather (will be, is, can be) fine.



2. We have only (a small, little, few) number of letters to write.
3. There was a (large, big, great many, many) number of rooms in the apartment.
4. She visited her friend (that, who, she) lives in Islamabad.

Choose the correct option from the following determiners:

- (i) I had \_\_\_\_\_ friends in Lahore so I moved there.

- none
- a few
- few
- none of the above

- (ii) \_\_\_\_\_ the students passed the exam.

- no
- none
- none of
- none of the above

- (iii) We've been living here for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

- many
- a lot of
- much
- none of the above

- (iv) Have you watched \_\_\_\_\_ these movies.

- any of
- some of
- any
- none of the above

- (v) \_\_\_\_\_ people think that the world is getting worse.

- lot of
- none of
- many
- none of the above

### Review -2

Correct the following sentences. (Self Exercise)

1. I is a boy.
2. She is here yesterday.
3. I have been reading from 8 o'clock in the morning.
4. He said what is your name?
5. My mother asked me that where I was going.

With the help of the given word bank complete the table given below:

**Word Bank:**  
gain, stupid, boring, full, vanished, cheerful, decrease, smart, unfilled, appeared

| Word        | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|-------------|----------|----------|
| clever      | smart    | stupid   |
| disappeared | vanished | appeared |
| increase    | gain     | decrease |
| empty       | unfilled | full     |
| amusing     | cheerful | boring   |

### SET 32

Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition.

1. My birthday is in May.
2. What are you doing in the afternoon?
3. She is sitting at a chair.
4. My best friend lives in Lahore.
5. I am not interested in buying new car now.

### SET 33

G. Classify the given words into countable and uncountable nouns.

| Countable Nouns                                 | Uncountable Nouns           |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Wrestler, horse rider, swimmer, people, problem | War, pain, kind, love, fire |

Locate synonyms and antonyms of the following words from the thesaurus.

| Words  | Synonyms  | Antonyms   |
|--------|-----------|------------|
| Tall   | high      | short      |
| strong | powerful  | weak       |
| brave  | bold      | fraid      |
| kind   | friendly  | unfriendly |
| rich   | wealthy   | poor       |
| near   | close     | far        |
| low    | inferior  | superior   |
| strict | harsh     | kind       |
| Love   | affection | hatred     |
| simple | easy      | complex    |

### SET 34

Fill in the blanks with preposition.

1. They spent the night standing in that small hut.
2. The pious old man moved to open the door.
3. Who is knocking at my door?
4. You would have been in trouble if I had not helped you.
5. The old man asked the hunter to step in.

## SET 35

Give the rhyming words for the following:

Example:

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| thing   | spring |
| gay     | say    |
| cold    | gold   |
| unfused | world  |
| pool    | cool   |
| bright  | white  |
| sea     | see    |

Find out concrete and abstract nouns from the given word bank and write in the relevant boxes.

love, river, happy, rainbow, kindness, book, shyness, friendliness, picture, sadness, pitcher, pool, sea, illness

| Concrete Nouns | Abstract Nouns |
|----------------|----------------|
| river          | love           |
| rainbow        | happy          |
| book           | kindness       |
| picture        | shyness        |
| pitcher        | friendliness   |
| pool           | sadness        |
| sea            | illness        |

## SET 36

Choose the correct option.

- (a) First telephonic conversation has taken place between Alexander Graham Bell and his \_\_\_\_\_ ?  
 (i) father (b) friend ✓  
 (c) brother (d) neighbour
- (b) Scot is person who belongs to  
 (a) Ireland (b) Finland  
 (c) Scotland ✓ (d) Mexico
- (c) Telephone was invented in  
 (a) Scotland (b) India  
 (c) America ✓ (d) Africa
- (d) The invention of telephone has brought people so  
 (i) far (b) near ✓  
 (c) downwards (d) away

Complete the following English proverbs using one of the words given in brackets.

1. A bird in the hand is worth two in the \_\_\_\_\_ (cage, bush ✓, stomach)
2. Look before you \_\_\_\_\_ (sleep, leap ✓, cross)

3. Birds of a \_\_\_\_\_ flock together (family, feather ✓, species)
4. A stitch in time saves \_\_\_\_\_ (time, nine ✓, twenty)
5. All that glitters is not \_\_\_\_\_ (copper, silver, gold ✓)
6. \_\_\_\_\_ is thicker than water (syrup, soap, blood ✓)
7. Every dog has his \_\_\_\_\_ (pay, lay, day ✓)
8. Every dark \_\_\_\_\_ has a silver lining (quarrel, cloud ✓, box)
9. \_\_\_\_\_ begins at home (education, charity ✓, advice)
10. People who live in \_\_\_\_\_ houses shouldn't throw stones (brick, glass ✓, paper)

## Review 3

Locate synonyms and antonyms of the following words from the thesaurus. (Self exercise)

| Words  | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|--------|----------|----------|
| tail   |          |          |
| strong |          |          |
| brave  |          |          |
| kind   |          |          |
| rich   |          |          |
| near   |          |          |
| low    |          |          |
| strict |          |          |
| love   |          |          |
| simple |          |          |

Find out concrete and abstract nouns from the given word bank and write in the relevant boxes. (Self exercise)

Love, river, happy, rainbow, kindness, book, shyness, friendliness, picture, sadness, pitcher, pool, sea, illness

| Concrete Nouns | Abstract Nouns |
|----------------|----------------|
|                |                |